

日本鳥學會編纂

日本鳥類目錄

A HAND-LIST OF THE
JAPANESE BIRDS.

創立第十週年記念出版

日本鳥學會

1922

A Hand-List of the Japanese Birds.

By

N. Kuroda, F. M. B. O. U., H. F. A. O. U. (Order Colymbi—Order
Alectorides, pp. 1—59).

Viscount Y. Matsudaira (Order Limicolæ—Order Columbæ, pp.
59—91).

Prince N. Taka-Tsukasa (Order Cuculi—Order Pici, pp. 91—111).

S. Uchida, C. F. A. O. U. (Order Passeres, pp. 111—184).

(Issued for the Commemoration of the 10th Year of the Foundation of the
Ornithological Society of Japan).

1922.

The Ornithological Society of Japan.

c/o Zoological Institute Science College,
Tokyo Imp. Univ.

凡 例

(一) 本目錄ハ日本鳥學會創立第十週年ヲ記念センガ爲メ刊行セルモノニシテ本邦全土(滿洲及南洋諸島ハ除外セリ)ニ産スル既知鳥類ノ凡テヲ掲載セリ

(二) 本目錄ハ下ノ部類ニ分チ下記四氏編輯ヲ擔當セラレタリ

1 阿比目ヨリ鶴型目迄九目

理 學 士 黒 田 長 禮 氏 (一ヨリ五九頁)

2 鵠型目ヨリ鳩鵠目迄五目

子 爵 松 平 頼 孝 氏 (五九ヨリ九一頁)

3 杜鵑目ヨリ啄木鳥目迄十目

理 學 士 公 爵 鷹 司 信 輔 氏 (九一ヨリ一一一頁)

4 燕雀目

獸醫學士 内田清之助氏 (一一一ヨリ一八四頁)

(三) 本目錄ノ編纂ハ前記諸氏數回協議ノ上大體方針ヲ定メ各分擔部類ノ編纂ニ着手シ大正九年四月ヨリ大正十年八月ニ至ル十七ヶ月間ニ脱稿セリ

(四) 本目錄ニハ目科屬種及亞種ヲ掲ゲ亞目亞科亞屬ハ之レヲ省略セリ

(五) 本目錄ニハ學名和名及ビ之ガしのにむ竝ニ英名及產地ヲ掲載セリ

(六) 學名ノ直下ニ記セシ書名ハ該學名ノ發表セラレタル書名頁數及基產地ヲ示ス

(七) 學名ノしのにむハ次ノ場合ニ限リ之ヲ掲載セリ

A 内田清之助氏著「日本鳥類圖說」初版及再版ニ採用セル學名ニシテ本目錄ノモノト相異セル場合

B Hartert: Die Vögel der paläarktischen Fauna ニ用ヒラレタル學名ニシテ本目錄ノモノト相異セル場合

C 從來本邦ニテ廣ク使用セラレ或ハ其他特ニ重要ナルしのにむト認メタルモノ

(八) 和名ハ主トシテ日本鳥類圖說ニ採用セラレタルモノヲ用ヒタルモ二三不適當ナルモノハ變更ヲ加ヘタリ但シ重要ナルモノ

ハ前者ノしのにむトシテ之ヲ掲ゲタリ從來和名ナキ種類ニハ凡テ新ニ命名セリ

(九) 英名ハ主トシテ飯島博士編纂「日本ノ鳥目錄」 Dresser, A manual of Palaearctic Birds, Fauna of British India 等ニ採用ノモノヲ用ヒ若シ之等ノ書物中ニナキ場合ニハ編輯者協議ノ上新ニ命名セリ

(十) 產地記述ノ順序ハ大體樺太, 千島, 北海道, 本道, 伊豆七島, 小笠原群島, 四國, 九州, 對馬, 薩南諸島, 琉球, 臺灣, 朝鮮, 濟洲島, 鬱陵島等トシ分布局限セル種類ニアリテハ特ニ其地名ヲ記セリ

(十一) 本目錄ノ編輯ニ當リ日本鳥學會々員靱山徳太郎氏ハ諸種ノ助力ヲ與ヘラレタリ記シテ之ヲ鳴謝ス

(十二) 從來發行セラレタル本邦產鳥類目錄下ノ如シ

1. Temminck & Schlegel: Siebold's Fauna Japonica. Aves, 1845-1850.

2. Blakiston & Pryer: A Catalogue of the Birds of Japan. Ibis, 1878, pp. 209-250.

3. Blakiston & Pryer: Birds of Japan. Trans. As. Soc. Japan, 1882, pp. 84-186.

4. Blakiston: Amended List of the Birds of Japan. 1884.

5. Seebohm, H.: The Birds of the Japanese Empire. 1890.

6. Ijima, I.: Nippon no Torimokuroku (List of the Birds of Japan). "Dobutsugaku Zasshi" (Tokyo Zool. Mag.), Vol. III, 1891.

7. Ogawa, M.: A Hand-List of the Birds of Japan. Annot. Zool. Japan., Vol. VI, pp. 337-420, 1908.

8. Uchida, S.: Nihon san Chōrui Mokuroku (List of the Birds of Japan). "Nihon Chōrui Zusetsu" (The Birds of Japan), Vol. II, Suppl., pp. 1-36, 1914.

大正十一年九月

日 本 鳥 學 會

Order COLYBMI.

Family COLYMBIDÆ.

Colymbus L. (1758).

1. *Colymbus stellatus* Pontoppidan. *Abi*.
1763.—*Colymbus stellatus* Pontopp., Danske Atlas, I, p. 621
(Denmark).
Colymbus septentrionalis L.
Red-throated Diver.
Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku,
Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea, Quelpart Is.
2. *Colymbus arcticus viridigularis* (Dwight). *Ōhamu*.
1918.—*Gavia viridigularis* Dwight, Auk, p. 189 (North-east
Siberia).
Colymbus arcticus (nec L.), Uchida.
Siberian Black-throated Diver.
Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku,
Kiusiu, Tsushima, Corea, Quelpart Is.
3. *Colymbus arcticus pacificus* Lawrence *Shiroeri-ōhamu*
1860.—*Columbus pacificus* Lawrence, Baird's B. N. Amer., p.
889 (California).
Pacific Diver.
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo (Sagami, Suruga), Shikoku (Sanuki).
4. *Colymbus adamsii* Gray. *Hashijiro-abi*.
1859.—*Colymbus adamsii* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 167.
(Alaska).
White-billed Diver.
Hab. Northern Kurile Is., Hokkaido (Hakodate), Hondo (Sen-
dai Bay, Sagami), Kiusiu, Corea.

Family PODICIPIDÆ.

Podiceps Latham (1787).

5. **Podiceps ruficollis japonicus** Hartert. *Kaitsuburi*.
1920.—*Podiceps ruficollis japonicus* Hartert, Vög. pal., II, p.
1455 (Tokio).
Podicipes fluviatilis philippensis (nec Bonnat.), Uchida.
Japanese Little Grebe.
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Amami-oshima,
Corea, Quelpart Is.
6. **Podiceps ruficollis philippensis** (Bonnaterre).
..... *Taiwan-kaitsuburi*.
1790.—*Colymbus Philippensis* Bonnat., Tabl. Enc. et Méth. I,
p. 58. (Philippine Is.).
Philippine Little Grebe.
Hab. Formosa.

Dytes Kaup (1829).

7. **Dytes auritus** (L.). *Mimi-kaitsuburi*.
1758.—*Colymbus auritus* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 135 (Sweden).
Podicipes auritus (L.).
Slavonian Grebe.
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Corea.

Otodytes Reichenbach (1852).

8. **Otodytes nigricollis nigricollis** (Brehm). ... *Hajiro-kaitsuburi*.
1831.—*Podiceps nigricollis* Brehm, Handb. Naturg. Vög.
Deutschl., p. 963 (Germany).
Podicipes nigricollis Brehm.
Black-necked Grebe.
Hab. Sakhalien?, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Corea,
Quelpart Is.

Pedetaithya Kaup (1829).

9. **Pedetaithya griseigena holboellii** Reinhardt. *Akacri-kaitsuburi*.

1853.—*Podiceps Holboellii* Reinh., Videnskab. Meddelelser, p. 76 (Greenland).

Podicipes holboeli (Reinhardt).

Eastern Red-necked Grebe.

Hab. Sakhalien, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Corea.

Lophaithya Kaup (1829).

10. **Lophaithya cristatus cristatus** (L.).....*Kammuri-kaitsuburi*.

1758.—*Colymbus cristatus* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 135, (Sweden).

Podicipes cristatus L.

Great Crested Grebe.

Hab. Hokkaido?, Hondo (Awa), Tsushima?, Kiusiu (Satsuma), Riu-kiu (Okinawajima), Formosa, Corea, Quelpart Is.

Order TUBINARES.

Family HYDROBATIDÆ.

Oceanodroma Reichenbach (1852).

11. **Oceanodroma leucorhoa leucorhoa** (Vieillot). *Koshijiro-umitsubame*.

1817.—*Procellaria leucorhoa* Vieillot, N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat., XXV, p. 422 (North Atlantic).

Oceanodroma leachii (Temminck).

Leach's Petrel.

Hab. Kurile Is., Hokkaido.

12. **Oceanodroma castro** (Harcourt).....*Kuro-koshijiroumitsubame*.

1851.—*Thalassidroma castro* Harc., Sketch of Madeira, p. 123 (Madeira).

- Madeiran Fork-tailed Petrel.
 Hab. Hondo (Nikkō).
13. *Oceanodroma markhami owstoni* (Mathews & Iredale).....
 *Owston-umitsubame*.
 1896.—? *Oceanodroma tristrami* Salvin, Cat. B. Brit. Mus.,
 XXV, p. 354 (Sendai Bay).
 1915.—*Cymochorca owstoni* Math. & Ired., Ibis, p. 581 (Oki-
 nose, Sagami).
Oceanodroma melania (nec Bp.), Uchida.
Oceanodroma markhami (nec Salvin), Uchida.
Oceanodroma fuliginosa (nec Gmelin), Uchida.
 Owston's Fork-tailed Petrel.
 Hab. Hondo (Sendai Bay, Uruga Channel, Sagami Bay), Tori-
 shima.
14. *Oceanodroma melania* (Bonaparte). *Kuro-umitsubame*.
 1854.—*Procellaria melania* Bp., C. R., XXXVIII, p. 662
 (Nicaragua to California).
 Black Fork-tailed Petrel.
 Hab. Off the coast of Sagami. (Five specimens were obtained
 in May, 1921).
15. *Oceanodroma monorhis monorhis* (Swinhoe).
 *Hime-kuroumitsubame*.
 1867.—*Thalassidroma monorhis* Swinh., Ibis, p. 386 (Amoy,
 China).
Oceanodroma monorhis (Swinhoe).
 Swinhoe's Fork-tailed Petrel.
 Hab. Hondo (Mutsu), Riu-Kiu, North-east Formosa ?.
16. *Oceanodroma furcata* (Gmelin). *Haiiro-umitsubame*.
 1788.—*Procellaria furcata* Gm., Syst. Nat. I, 2, p. 561.
 ("Habitat in glacie maris, Americam et Asiam inter-
 fluentis").

Grey Fork-tailed Petrel.

Hab. Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo (Sagami, Suruga, Kobe).

Family PUFFINIDÆ.

Puffinus Prisson (1760).

17. *Puffinus leucomelas* (Temminck). *Ō-mizunagidori*.

1836.—*Procellaria leucomelas* Temm., Pl. Col. 587, livr. 99 c.
("Les mers du Japon").

1915.—*Calonectris leucomelas* (Temm.), Math. & Ired., Ibis, p.
594.

Streaked Shearwater.

Hab. Kurile Is., Hokkaido (Hakodate), Hondo (Yokohama,
Daishi, Suruga, Saikawa, Kōyasan), Seven Is. (Mikura-
jima), Shikoku, Hōyo Channel, Kiusiu (Chikuzen, S.
Kiusiu), South Is. of Satsuma (Iwogashima, Tanegashima,
Yerabujima), Riu-kiu (Iriomotejima); Formosa, Corea,
Dagelet Is.=Utsuriotō.

18. *Puffinus cuneatus* Salvin. *Onaga-mizunagidori*.

1888.—*Puffinus cuneatus* Salvin, Ibis, p. 353 (Krusenstern
Island, Pacific Ocean).

Salvin's Shearwater.

Hab. Hondo (Sagami Bay), Bonin Is., Sulphur Is., Marcus Is.,
Formosa (Pescadores Is.).

19. *Puffinus tenuirostris tenuirostris* (Temminck).
..... *Hashiboso-mizunagidori*.

1835.—*Procellaria tenuirostris* Temm., Pl. Col. text to Pl. 587
(Japanese Seas).

Puffinus tenuirostris (Temminck).

Slender-billed Shearwater.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Tsugaru Strait, Hondo (Tokyo Bay,

Owari, Yoshino, Yamato), Bonin Is., Kiusiu (Nagasaki),
Corea.

20. *Puffinus nativitatis* Streets. *Mizunagidori*.
1877.—*Puffinus (Nectris) nativitatis* Streets, Bull. U. S. Nat.
Mus., No. 7, p. 29 (Christmas Is.).
Christmas Island Shearwater.
Hab. Bonin Is., Marcus Is.
21. *Puffinus griseus* (Gmelin). *Haiiro-mizunagidori*.
1788.—*Procellaria grisea* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., I, 2, p. 564
("Habitat in Hemisphaerio australi, inter 35° et 50°").
1915.—*Neonectris griseus pescadorei* Math. & Ired., Ibis, p.
602 (Pescadores Is., Formosa).
1915.—*Neonectris griseus missus* Math. & Ired., Ibis, p. 603.
(Kurile Is.).
Sooty Shearwater.
Hab. Kurile Is., Hondo (Chōshi, Sagami Bay), Formosa
(Pescadores Is.).
22. *Puffinus carneipes* Gould. *Akaashi-mizunagidori*.
1844.—*Puffinus carneipes* Gould, Ann. & Nat. Hist. XIII, p.
365 (The islands off Cape Leeuwin, W.-Australia).
1912.—*Puffinus carneipes hakodate* Math., B. Austr., II, p. 90
(Hakodate).
Pink-footed Shearwater.
Hab. Hokkaido (Hakodate), Hondo (Sagami Bay).
23. *Puffinus assimilis bannermani* Mathews & Iredale.
..... *Ogasawara-mizunagidori*.
1915.—*Puffinus bannermani* Math. & Ired., Ibis, p. 594 (Bonin
Is.).
Bannerman's Shearwater.
Hab. Bonin Islands, Sulphur Islands.

Pterodroma Bonaparte (1856).

24. **Pterodroma brevipes** (Peale). *Ko-shiroharamizunagidori*.
1848.—*Procellaria brevipes* Peale, U. S. Expl. Exp., VIII. pp.
294, 337, Pl. 80 (" Pacific Ocean 68° S., Long. 95° W.").
Æstrelata desolata (nec Gm.), Uchida.

White-throated Fulmar.

Hab. Hondo (? Mutsu, ? Hida).

Remark.—" Godmans und andere Angaben vom Vorkommen
in Japan beruhen auf Missverständnis " (Hartert).

25. **Pterodroma hypoleuca** (Salvin). *Shiroharamizunagidori*.
1888.—*Oestrelata hypoleuca* Salvin, Ibis, p. 359 (Krusenstern
Island).

Bonin Island Fulmar.

Hab. Hondo (Sagami, Mino), Seven Is. (Miyakejima), Bonin-
Islands, Riu-Kiu.

26. **Pterodroma longirostris** (Stejneger).....
..... *Hime-shiroharamizunagidori*.
1893.—*Æstrelata longirostris* Stejn., Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.,
XVI, p. 618 (Mutsu, Hondo).
Æstrelata leucoptera (nec Gould), Stejn.
Æstrelata longirostris Stejn.

Japanese Fulmar.

Hab. Hondo (Mutsu).

Bulweria Bonaparte (1842).

27. **Bulweria bulwerii bulwerii** (Jardine & Selby). *Anadori*.
1828.—*Procellaria Bulwerii* Jard. & Selby, Ill. Orn., II, Pl.
65 and text (" Madeira or the small islands adjacent ").
1915.—*Bulweria bulweri pacifica* Math. & Ired., Ibis, p. 607
(Sulphur Is.).

Bulweria bulweri (Jard. & Selby).

Bulweria macgillivrayi (nec Gray), Kuroda.

Bulwer's Fulmar.

Hab. Hondo (Nikko, Ōsaka Bay), Bonin Is., Sulphur Is.,
Riu-kiu (Iriomotejima?), Formosa (Kelung, Menkato,
Horisha).

Fulmarus Stephens (1826).

28. **Fulmarus glacialis rogersii** Cassin. *Furuma-kamome*.

1862.—*Fulmarus Rodgersii* Cassin, Proc. Acad., Philadelphia,
p. 326 ("South Indian Ocean." Error. Type from North
Pacific Ocean or Ice Sea).

1884.—*Fulmarus glacialis glupischa* Stejneger, Auk, I, p. 234
(Commander Islands).

Fulmarus glacialis (nec L.), Uchida.

Pacific Fulmar.

Hab. Sakhalien (Robben Is.), Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo
(Kawagoye, Shinano, Yechigo).

Family DIOMEDEIDÆ.

Diomedea L. (1758).

29. **Diomedea albatrus** Pallas. *Ahōdori*.

1769.—*Diomedea albatrus* Pallas, Spic. Zool., V, p. 28 (Kam-
chatka & Kuril).

1829 & 1835.—*Diomedea brachiura* Temm., in text to livr. 75
and Pl. Col. Pl. 554 (Japanese Seas and near Riukiu Is.).

1873.—*Diomedea derogata* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London,
p. 786 (East coast of China—young.)

Steller's Albatross.

Hab. Kurile Is. (Iturup), Hokkaido (Hakodate), Hondo (Tokyo

bay, Sagami), Seven Is. (Torishima), Bonin Is., Kiusiu (Nagasaki, Kagoshima), Tsushima, Riukiu Is., Formosa (Formosan Channel, Agincourt Is., Pescadores Is.), Korean Channel.

30. *Diomedea immutabilis* Rothschild. *Ko-ahōdori*.
 1893.—*Diomedea immutabilis* Rothschild, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, Vol. I, p. xlviii (Laysan Is.).
 Laysan Albatross.
 Hab. Hondo (Sagami Bay), Marcus Island.

31. *Diomedea nigripes* Audubon. *Kuroashi-ahōdori*.
 1839.—*Diomedea nigripes* Audubon, Orn. Biogr., V, p. 327
 ("Pacific Ocean, in lat. 30° 44' N., long. 146° E.").
 Black-footed Albatross.
 Hab. Kurile Is., Tsugaru Strait (erroneously recorded as Hakodate), Hondo (Tokyo City, Ōso, Odawara), Marcus Island, Formosa (Formosan Channel, Pescadores Is.).

Order STEGANOPODES.

Family PHAËTHONTIDÆ.

Scaëphaëthon Mathews (1913).

32. *Scaëphaëthon rubricauda brevirostris* Mathews.
 *Akao-nettaichō*.
 1914-15.—*Scaëphaëthon rubricauda brevirostris* Math., B. Austr., IV, p. 303 (Bonin Islands).
Phaëthon rubricauda (nec Bodd.), Uchida.
 Bonin Island Red-tailed Tropic Bird.

Hab. Hondo (Rikuchū, Musashi, Mino), Bonin Is., Sulphur Is.,
Marcus Island.

Leptophaëthon Mathews (1913).

33. **Leptophaëthon lepturus dorotheæ** Mathews *Shirao-nettaichō*.
1913.—*Leptophaëthon lepturus dorotheæ* Math., Ibis, p. 554.
(E. Australian Seas and Pacific Ocean).

Phaëthon candidus (nec Temminck), Uchida.

White-tailed Tropic Bird.

Hab. Hondo (Shinano, Kaga), Bonin Is., Sulphur Is., Marcus Is.
Formosa.

Family SULIDÆ.

Sula Brisson (1760).

34. **Sula leucogaster plotus** (Forster). *Katsuwodori*.
1844.—*Pelecanus plotus* Forster, Descr. Anim., ed. Licht., p.
278. (Near New Caledonia)

Sula leucogastra (nec Bodd.), Uchida.

Sula sula (nec L.), Uchida.

New Caledonian Brown Gannet.

Hab. Bonin Is., Sulphur Is., Marcus Islands, Kiusiu (Naga-
saki), Riu-Kiu Is. (Iriomote), Formosa.

Piscatrix Reichenbach (1852).

35. **Piscatrix sula rubripes** (Gould). *Akaashi-katsuwodori*.
1838.—*Sula rubripes* Gould, Synops. B. Austr., pt. IV, App.,
p. 7 (Raine Island, N. Queensland).

Sula piscator (nec L.) Uchida.

Australian Red-legged Gannet.

Hab. Marcus Island.

Parasula Mathews (1913).

36. **Parasula dactylatra personata** (Gould). *Awotsura-katsuwodori*.
 1846.—*Sula personata* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 21
 (Raine Island, N. Queensland).
Sula cyanops (nec Sundevall), Uchida.
 Australian Masked Gannet.
 Hab. Marcus Island, Riu-Kiu Islands.

Family PHALACROCORACIDÆ.

Phalacrocorax Brisson (1760).

37. **Phalacrocorax carbo** [(P) *sinensis* (Shaw & Nodder).]... *Umi-u*.
 1801.—*Pelecanus sinensis* Shaw & Nodd., Nat. Misc., XIII, Pl.
 529 (China).
Phalacrocorax carbo (nec L.), Uchida.
 Chinese Cormorant.
 Hab. Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima,
 Formosa, Corea, Quelpart Is.
 38. **Phalacrocorax capillatus** (Temminck & Schlegel). ... *Kawa-u*.
 1850.—*Carbo capillatus* Temm. & Schl., Siebold's Fauna
 Japonica, Aves, Pl. 83, 83 B.
 1850.—*Carbo filamentosus*, iid., op. cit., p. 129 (Japan).
 Temminck's Cormorant.
 Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Dagelet Is. = Utsu-
 riōtō, Quelpart Is., Corea, South Is. of Satsuma (Tanega-
 shima, Amami-ōshima).

Urile Bonaparte (1855).

39. **Urile urile** (Gmelin). *Chishima-ugarasu*.
 1789.—*Pelecanus Urile* Gm., Syst. Nat., I, 2, p. 575. (Kamt-
 schatka).

1827.—*Phalacrocorax bicristatus* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., II, p. 103 (Kamtschatka, Kurile Is. and Islands till America).

Bare-faced Shag.

Hab. Kurile Is., Hondo (Echigo).

40. *Urile pelagicus pelagicus* (Pallas). *Ugarasu, Hime-u.*

1827.—*Phalacrocorax pelagicus* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., II, p. 303 (Eastern Kamtschatka & Aleutian Islands).

Pelagic Shag.

Hab. Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Corea, Quelpart Is., Northern Formosa.

Family FREGATIDÆ.

Fregata Lacepède (1799).

41. *Fregata aquila palmerstoni* (Gmelin). *Ō-gunkandori.*

1788.—*Pelecanus palmerstoni* Gm., Syst. Nat., I, 2, p. 573.
(Palmerstone Is., Pacific Ocean).

Fregata aquila (nec L.), Uchida.

Pacific Fregate Bird.

Hab. Sulphur Is., Marcus Island.

42. *Fregata ariel* [(?) *ariel* (Gould)] *Gunkandori.*

1845.—*Atagyn ariel* Gray, Genera Brd., Vol. III, p. 669, Pl. 183 (Raine Island, N. Queensland).

Fregata ariel (Gould).

Lesser Fregate Bird.

Hab. Hokkaido (Hakodate), ? Formosa.

Family PELECANIDÆ.

Pelecanus L. (1758).

43. *Pelecanus crispus* Bruch. *Garanchō.*

1832.—*Pelecanus crispus* Bruch, Isis, p. 1109 (Dalmatia, Austria).

Pelecanus sp., Uchida.

Dalmatian Pelican.

Hab. Kiusiu (Satsuma), Formosa, Corea (Keiki Distr.).

Order GRESSORES.

Family ARDEIDÆ.

Ardea L. (1758).

44. *Ardea cinerea jouyi* Clark, *Awosagi*.

1907.—*Ardea cinerea jouyi* Clark, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXXII, p. 468 (Seoul, Korea).

Ardea cinerea (nec L.), Uchida.

Eastern Grey Heron.

Hab. Sakhalien, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, South Is. of Satsuma (Amami-ōshima), Riukiu, ? Dagelet Is., Quelpart Is., Corea, Formosa.

Pyrherodias Finsch & Hartlaub (1870).

45. *Pyrherodias purpureus manillensis* (Meyen).
..... *Murasaki-sagi*.

1831.—*Ardea purpurea* var. *manillensis* Meyen, Acta Acad. Leop. Carol., XVI, suppl., p. 102 ; id., Reise um die Erde, III, p. 226, 1831 (Philippine Is.).

Phoyx manillensis (Meyen).

Eastern Purple Heron.

Hab. Hondo (Kanagawa, Shizuoka), Riu-Kiu (Ishigakijima), Formosa, Corea.

Egretta Forster (1817).

46. *Egretta garzetta garzetta* (L.) *Kosagi*.

1766.—*Ardea Garzetta* L., Syst. Nat., ed. XII, I, p. 237
("Habitat in Oriente").

Herodias garzetta (L.).

Little Egret.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Riukiu (Okinawa, Miyako,
Iriomote), Formosa.

Mesophoyx Sharpe (1894).

47. **Mesophoyx intermedia intermedia** (Wagler)..... *Chū-sagi*.

1829.—*Ardea intermedia* Wagler, Isis, p. 659 (Java).

Egretta intermedia intermedia (Wagler), Hartert.

Herodias intermedia (Wagler).

Plumed Egret.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo (Tokyo, Haneda, Yokohama, Suruga),
Seven Is. (? Ōshima), Kiusiu (Nagasaki), Corea, Formosa.

Casmerodius Gloger (1842).

48. **Casmerodius albus albus** (L.)..... *Dai-sagi*.

1758.—*Ardea alba* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 144 ("Habitat in
Europa").

Herodias timoriensis (Cuvier), Uchida (pt.).

Great White Egret.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo (Tokyo, Yokohama), Riukiu, Corea.

49. **Casmerodius albus modesta** (Gray)..... *Komomojiro*.

1831.—*Ardea modesta* Gray, Zool. Misc., p. 19 (India).

Ardea Torra Franklin.

Ardea timoriensis Lesson.

Egretta alba modesta (Gray), Hartert.

Herodias timoriensis (Cuvier), Uchida (pt.).

Herodias torra Gigl. & Salv., Uchida.

Earstern Great White Egret.

Hab. Kurile Is. (Iturup), Hokkaido (Hakodate), Hondo (Saitama,
Chiba, Tokyo), ? Shikoku, Kiusiu (Chikuzen, Nagasaki),
Riu-Kiu (Okinawa), Formosa, Corea.

Hemigarzetta Mathews (1914).

50. Hemigarzetta eulophotes (Swinhoe)..... *Kara-shirasagi*.

1860.—*Herodias eulophotes* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 64 (Amoy, China).

Egretta eulophotes (Swinh.), Hartert.

Demiegretta eulophotes (Sw.).

Chinese Egret.

Hab. ? Tsushima, Quelpart Is., Corea, Formosa.

Demiegretta (corr. Demiegretta) Blyth (1846).

51. Demiegretta sacra ringeri Stejneger.....

..... *Kurosagi, Shirokurosagi*.

1887.—*Demiegretta ringeri* Stejn., Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., X,
p. 300 (Tsushima, Gotō, Riu-Kiu Is.).

Demiegretta jugularis (nec Wagler), Uchida.

Demiegretta jugularis greyi (nec Gray), Uchida.

Demiegretta sacra (nec Gm), Hartert (pt.).

Japanese Reef-Heron.

Hab. Hondo (Shimōsa, Sagami, Izu), Shikoku, Kiusiu (Chikuzen),
Tsushima, Gotō Is., South Is. of Satsuma (Tanegashima,
Amamiōshima), Riu-Kiu (Ishigaki, Iriomote), Formosa
(near Kōshun, Botol-tobago, Pescadores Is.), Corea
(N. Chūsei Distr., Chōsen Bay), Quelpart Is.

Bubulcus Bonaparte (1855).

52. **Bubulcus ibis coromandus** (Boddäert).... *Amasagi, Shōjōsagi*.
1783.—*Cancroma Coromanda* Bodd., Tabl. Pl. Enl., p. 54
("Crabier de Coromandel").

Bubulcus coromandus (Boddärt).

Indian Cattle Egret.

Hab. Hondo (Saitama, Tokyo, Haneda, Sakai near Ōsaka),
Kiusiu (Nagasaki), Riu-Kiu (Ishigaki, Iriomote), Tsushima,
Formosa, Corea.

Ardeola Boie (1822).

53. **Ardeola bacchus** (Bonaparte).....*Akagashira-sagi*.
1855.—*Buphus bacchus* Bonaparte, Consp. Gen. Av., II, p. 127
(Malacca).

Ardeola prasinosceles Swinhoe.

Chinese Pond Heron.

Hab. Hokkaido (Hakodate), Hondo (Kawanakajima in Shinano,
Kobe), Riu-Kiu (Miyakojima), Formosa (Taihoku).

Butorides Bluth (1852).

54. **Butorides striatus javanicus** (Horsfield). *Hime-sasagoi*.
1821.—*Ardea javanica* Horsf., Trans. Linn. Soc. London,
XIII, p. 190 (Java).

Javan Green Heron.

Hab. Riu-Kiu (Okinawa), Formosa.

55. **Butorides striatus amurensis** Schrenck.....*Sasagoi*.
1860.—*Ardea (Butorides) virescens* var. *amurensis* Schrenck,
Reis. Amur-Lande, I, 2, p. 441 (Amurland).

Butorides amurensis (Schlenk) errore, Uchida.

Amur Green Heron.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, South Is. of Satsuma
(Yakushima, Amamiōshima), Bonin Is., Corea, Formosa.

Nycticorax Forster (1817).

56. **Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax** (L.)..... *Goi-sagi*.

1758.—*Ardea Nycticorax* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, 1, p. 142

("Habitat in Europa australi").

Nycticorax nycticorax (L.).

Night-Heron.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, South Is. of Satsuma
(Amami-ōshima), Riu-Kiu, Formosa, Quelpart Is., Dagelet
Is. (=Utsuriotō).

57. **Nycticorax caledonicus crassirostris** Vigors.... *Hashibuto-goi*.

1839.—*Nycticorax crassirostris* Vigors, Voy. Blossom, Zool.,
p. 27 (Bonin Is.).

Bonin Island Night-Heron.

Hab. Bonin Is.

Gorsachius Bonaparte (1855).

58. **Gorsachius goisagi** (Temminck)..... *Mizo-goi*.

1835.—*Nycticorax Goisagi* Temm., Pl. Col., 582 (Japan).

Japanese Night-Heron.

Hab. Hondo, Seven Is. (Ōshima, Miyakejima), Shikoku, Kiusiu,
Riu-Kiu (Okinawa), Formosa.

59. **Gorsachius melanolophus** (Raffles)..... *Taiwan mizogoi*.

1822.—*Ardea melanolopha* Raffl., Trans. Linn. Soc., XIII, p.
326 (Sumatra).

Butio melanolopha (Raffl.).

Malay Bittern.

Hab. Riu-Kiu (Ishigaki), Formosa.

Ixobrychus Billberg (1828).

60. **Ixobrychus sinensis sinensis** (Gmelin). *Yoshi-gvi.*
 1789.—*Ardea Sinensis* Gm., Syst. Nat., I, 2, p. 642 ("Habitat
 in Sina").
 1887.—*Ardea luteola* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., X, pp.
 289–290 (Yezo and Hondo).
Ardetta sinensis (Gm.).
 Chinese Little Bittern.
 Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, South Is. of Satsuma
 (Amamiōshima), Formosa, Corea.
61. **Ixobrychus cinnamomeus** (Gmelin). *Riukiu-yoshigoi.*
 1789.—*Ardea cinnamomea* Gm., Syst. Nat., I, 2, p. 643
 ("Habitat in Sina").
 1905.—*Nannocnus ijimai* Ogawa, Annot., Zool. Japan., V, p.
 215 (Yagachi, Okinawa, Ishigaki).
 Cinnamon Bittern.
 Hab. Riu-Kiu (Yagachi, Okinawa, Ishigaki), Formosa.

Nannocnus Stejneger (1887).

62. **Nannocnus eurythmus** (Swinhoe). *Ō-yoshigoi.*
 1873.—*Ardetta eurythma* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 74, pl. 2 (Amoy
 and Shanghai).
Ixobrychus eurythmus (Swinh.), Hartert.
 Schrenck's Little Bittern.
 Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Riukiu (Ishigaki), Formosa, Corea.

Botaurus Stephens (1819).

63. **Botaurus stellaris stellaris** (L.). *Sankano-gvi.*
 1758.—*Ardea stellaris* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 144 (Sweden).
Botaurus stellaris (L.).
 Bittern.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea.

Dupetor Heine & Reichenbach (1890).

64. **Dupetor flavicollis flavicollis** (Latham). ... *Takasago-kurosagi*.

1790.—*Ardea flavicollis* Lath., Index Ornith., II, p. 701.

Dupetor flavicollis (Latham).

Ixobrychus (*Dupetor*) *flavicollis flavicollis* (Lath.), Hartert.

Black Bittern.

Hab. Formosa.

Family CICONIIDÆ.

Ciconia Brisson (1760).

65. **Ciconia ciconia boyciana** Swinhoe.....*Kōnotori*.

1873.—*Ciconia boyciana* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p.

513 (Yokohama).

Japanese Stork.

Hab. Hondo (Shimōsa, Yokohama, Izushi and Kinohaki in
Tajima), Shikoku (Tokushima), South Is. of Satsuma
(Tanegashima), Formosa (Tainan), Corea, Tsushima.

Melanopelargus Reichenbach (1853).

66. **Melanopelargus niger** (L.) *Nabe-kō*.

1758.—*Ardea nigra* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 142 (North
Europe).

Ciconia nigra (L.).

Black Stork.

Hab. Hondo (Tokyo, Nishitama in Musashi), Corea, Formosa.

Family IBIDIDÆ.

Nipponia Reichenbach (1852).

67. **Nipponia nippon** (Temminck). *Toki*.

1835.—*Ibis Nippon* Temm., Pl. Col., 551 (Japan).

Nipponia Temmincki Reichenb. (New name for *Ibis nippon*).

Ibis sinensis David (Grey phase!).

Japanese Crested Ibis.

Hab. Hokkaido (Hakodate), Hondo (Miyako in Rikuchū, Nishitama in Musashi, Yokohama, Mino, Echigo), Seven Is., Shikoku (Tokushima), Kiusiu, Riu-Kiu (Okinawa), Formosa, Corea.

Threskiornis Gray (1842).

68. **Threskiornis melanocephalus** (Latham)..... *Kurotoki*.

1790.—*Tantalus melanocephalus* Lath., Index Ornith., II, p. 709 (India).

Ibis melanocephala (Latham).

White Ibis.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo (Sagiyama at Saitama, Kameido in Tokyo, Irumagawa, Shinhamu in Shimōsa, Yokohama), Riukiu (Okinawa), Formosa.

Platalea L. (1758).

69. **Platalea leucorodia major** Temminck & Schlegel.... *Herasagi*.

1849.—*Platalea major* Temm. & Schl., Siebold's Fauna Japonica, Aves, p. 119, pl. 75 (Japan).

Platalea leucorodia (nec L.). Uchida.

Japanese Spoonbill.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo (Shimōsa, Yokohama, Yamashiro), Shikoku (Tokushima), Kiusiu (Ariake Bay, Kagashima in Yatsushiro Bay, Higo), Riu-Kiu (Okinawa), Formosa, Corea.

70. **Platalea minor** Temminck & Schlegel. ... *Kurotsura-herasagi*.

1849.—*Platalea minor* Temm. & Schl., Siebold's Fauna Japonica, Aves, p. 120, pl. 76 (Japan).

1877.—*Platalea japonica* Reichenow, Journ. f. Orn., p. 159.

(New name for *P. minor*).

Black-faced Spoonbill.

Hab. Hondo (Shimōsa), Kiusiu (Nagasaki), Gotō Is., Riu-Kiu (Okinawa), Formosa, Corea.

Order ANSERES.

Family ANATIDÆ.

Mergus L. (1758).

71. *Mergus merganser merganser* L. *Kawa-aisa*.

1758.—*Mergus Merganser* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 129
(Sweden).

Goosander.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu,
Corea, Quelpart Is.

72. *Mergus merganser orientalis* Gould..... *Ko-kawaaisa*.

1845.—*Mergus orientalis* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 1
(Amoy in China).

Merganser comatus Salvadori.

Eastern Goosander.

Hab. Hondo (Mouth of Rokugō River, Koshiha near Yoko-
hama), Kiusiu (Chikuzen).

73. *Mergus serrator* L..... *Umi-aisa*.

1758.—*Mergus Serrator* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 129
(Sweden).

Serrator serrator (L.).

Red-breasted Merganser.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu,
Riu-Kiu (Okinawa), Formosa, Corea, Quelpart Is.

Mergellus Selby (1840).

74. **Mergellus albellus** (L.)..... *Miko-aisa*.
1758.—*Mergus Albellus* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 129
("Habitat in Europa").
Smew.
Hab. Sakhalien, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Corea,
Quelpart Is.

Erionetta Coues (1884).

75. **Erionetta spectabilis** (L.)..... *Kewata-gamo*.
1758.—*Anas spectabilis* L., Syst. Nat., ed., X, I, p. 123
("Habitat in Canada, Svecia").
Somateria spectabilis (L.).
King Eider.
Hab. Kurile Islands.

Polysticta Eyton (1836).

76. **Polysticta stelleri** (Pallas)..... *Ko-kewatagamo*.
1769.—*Anas stelleri* Pall., Spicil. Zool., pt. VI, p. 35 (Kamt-
schatka).
Eniconetta stelleri (Pallas).
Steller's Eider.
Hab. Kurile Islands, Hokkaido (Nemuro, Akiyuru Is.).

Histrionicus Lesson (1828).

77. **Histrionicus histrionicus pacificus** Brooks..... *Shinori-gamo*.
1915.—*Histrionicus histrionicus pacificus* Brooks, Bull. Mus.
Comp. Zool. Harvard College, LIX, p. 393 (Kamtschatka).
Cosmonetta historionica (nec L.), Uchida.
Pacific Harlequin Duck.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo (Kawasaki, Yokohama, Banyū R., Nishiura in Izu), Kiusiu (Chikuzen), Corea, Quelpart Is.

Oidemia Fleming (1822).

78. **Oidemia nigra americana** Swainson..... *Kuro-gamo*.
1832.—*Oidemia Americana* Swainson, Swainson & Richardson,
Fauna Bor. Amer., II, p. 450 (Hudson Bay).
American Black Scoter.
Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo (Hitachi, Shimōsa,
Tokyo Bay, Yokohama, Enoshima in Sagami Bay, Shizuura
in Suruga Bay), Corea.

Melanitta Boie (1822).

79. **Melanitta fusca stejnegeri** (Ridgway)..... *Birōdokinkuro*.
1887.—*Oidemia stejnegeri* Ridgway, Man. N. Amer. B., p. 112
("Kamtschatka to Japan").
Oidemia fusca stejnegeri Ridgway.
Edemia fusca (nec L.), Dresser (pt.).
Eastern Velvet Scoter.
Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo (Teganuma in
Shimōsa, Haneda, Misaki in Sagami, Mikawa Bay), Shi-
koku, Kiusiu (Chikuzen, Nagasaki), Corea.

Clangula Leach (1819).

80. **Clangula hyemalis** (L.)..... *Kōri-gamo*.
1758.—*Anas hyemalis* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 126 (North
Sweden).
Harelda hyemalis (L.).
Long-tailed Duck.
Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo (Miyako in Riku-
chū, Teganuma in Shimōsa), Corea.

Bucephala Baird (1860).

81. **Bucephala clangula clangula** (L.). *Hōjiro-gamo*.
 1758.—*Anas Clangula* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 125 (Sweden).
 1758.—*Anas Glaucion* L., op. cit., p. 126 (Sweden—♀).
Clangula glaucion (L.).

Golden-Eye.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu,
 Tsushima, Corea, Quelpart Is., Formosa.

Marila Reichenbach (1852).

82. **Marila marila mariloides** (Vigors).....*Suzu-gamo*.
 1839.—*Fuligula Mariloides* Vigors, Zool. Beechey's Voy.
 Blossom, p. 31 (Northern Pacific Ocean).
Fuligula marila (nec L.), Uchida.
Nyroca marila mariloides (Vig.), Hartert.

Eastern Scaup-Duck.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu,
 South Is. of Satsuma (Tanegashima), Riukiu, Formosa,
 Corea, Quelpart Is.

Fuligula Stephens (1824).

83. **Fuligula fuligula** (L.).*Kinkuro-hajiro*.
 1766.—*Anas fuligula* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 128 (Sweden).
Nyroca fuligula (L.), Hartert.

Tufted Duck.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, South Is.
 of Satsuma (Yakushima), Riukiu (Ishigakijima), Formosa,
 Corea.

Nyroca Fleming (1822).

84. **Nyroca ferina ferinoides** Kuroda. *Hoshi-hajiro*.

1920.—*Nyroca ferina ferinoides* Kuroda, "Dōbutsugaku Zasshi" (Tokyo Zool. Mag.), XXXII, pp. 243, 245 (Haneda near Tokyo).

Nyroca ferina (nec L.), Uchida.

Nyroca ferina ferina (nec L.), Hartert (pt.).

Eastern Pochard.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo (Shimōsa, Haneda, Yokohama, Suruga),

Kiusiu (Satsuma), Corea (Kōkai Distr., Keiki Distr.).

85. *Nyroca nyroca bæri* (Radde). *Akahajiro*.

1863.—*Anas* (*Fuligula*) *Bæri* Radde, Reise Sud. v, Ost-Sibirien, II, p. 376, pl. 15 (Amur).

Nyroca bæri Radde.

Nyroca nyroca (nec Guld.), Uchida.

Siberian White-eyed Duck.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo (Haneda, Yokohama), Corea (Keiki Distr.).

Spatula Boie (1822).

86. *Spatula clypeata* (L.). *Hashibiro-gamo*.

1758.—*Anas clypeata* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 124 (South Sweden).

1913.—*Spatula clypeata indiana* Math., Austr. Av. Rec. I, p. 194 (India).

Shoveller.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, South Is. of Satsuma (Tanegashima), Riukiu (Okinawajima) Formosa, Corea, Quelpart Is.

Dafila Stephens (1824).

87. *Dafila acuta acuta* (L.). *Onaga-gamo*.

1758.—*Anas acuta* L., Syst. Nat. ed. X, I, p. 126 (Sweden).

Dafila acuta (L.).

Anas acuta acuta L., Hartert.

Pintail.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu,
South Is. of Satsuma (Tanegashima), Formosa, Corea,
Quelpart Is.

Eunetta Bonaparte (1856).

88. **Eunetta falcata** (Georgi)..... *Yoshi-gamo*.
1775.—*Anas falcata* Georgi, Reise Russ. Reichs, I, p. 167
(Asiatic Russia).

Falcated Teal.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu,
Formosa, Corea, Quelpart Is.

Mareca Stephens (1824).

89. **Mareca penelope** (L.). *Hidori-gamo*.
1758.—*Anas Penelope* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 126 (Sweden).
Wigeon.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu,
South Is. of Satsuma (Tanegashima), Formosa, Corea,
Quelpart Is.

90. **Mareca americana** (Gmelin). *Amerika-hidori*.
1789.—*Anas americana* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., I, 2, p. 526
(Louisiana).

American Wigeon.

Hab. Hondo (Haneda, Shinhama in Shimōsa).

Querquedula Stephens (1824).

91. **Querquedula querquedula** (L.)..... *Shimaaji*.

1758.—*Anas Querquedula* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 126
(Sweden).

Querquedula circia (L.).

Garganey.

Hab. Sakhalien, Hondo (Haneda, Yokohama), Shikoku (Tokushima), Kiusiu (Nagasaki), Formosa (Tamsui), Corea.

Nettion Kaup (1829).

92. **Nettion formosum** (Georgi)..... *Tomoe-gamo*.

1775.—*Anas formosa* Georgi, Reise Russ. Reichs, p. 168
(Lake Baikal).

Spectacled Teal.

Hab. Sakhalien, Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Corea,
Formosa.

93. **Nettion crecca crecca** (L.)..... *Ko-gamo*.

1758.—*Anas Crecca* L., Syst. Nat. ed. X, I, p. 125 (Sweden).

Anas crecca crecca L., Hartert.

Teal.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu,
Tsushima, South Is. of Satsuma (Tanegashima, Amami-
ōshima), Riukiu (Ishigakijima), Formosa, Corea, Quelpart
Is.

94. **Nettion crecca carolinense** (Gmelin). *Amerika-kogamo*.

1789.—*Anas carolinensis* Gm., Syst. Nat., I, 2, p. 533 ("A
Carolina ad sinum Hudsonis").

Nettion carolinense (Gmelin), Kuroda.

Anas crecca carolinensis Gm., Hartert.

American Teal.

Hab. Hondo (Haneda near Tokyo).

Chaulelasmus Bonaparte (1838).

95. **Chaulelasmus streperus** (L.) *Okayoshi-gamo*.
 1758.—*Anas strepera* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 125 (Sweden).
 Gadwall.
 Hab. Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, ?Shikoku, Kiusiu, Corea
 (Keiki Distr.), Quelpart Is.

Polionetta Oates (1899).

96. **Polionetta poecilorhyncha zonorhyncha** (Swinhoe).
 *Karu-gamo*.
 1866.—*Anas zonorhyncha* Swinh., Ibis, p. 394 (Ningpo).
Anas poecilorhyncha zonorhyncha Swinh., Hartert.
 Dusky Mallard.
 Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu,
 Tsushima, South Is. of Satsuma (Tanegashima), Riukiu
 (Okinawa, Ishigaki, Iriomote), Formosa, Corea, Quelpart
 Island.

Anas L. (1758).

97. **Anas platyrhyncha platyrhyncha** L. *Magamo*.
 1758.—*Anas platyrhynchos* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 125
 (Sweden—♀).
 1758.—*Anas Boschas* L., op. cit., p. 127 (Sweden—♂).
 Mallard.
 Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. (Hachi-
 jōjima), Bonin Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, South Is. of Satsuma
 (Tanegashima, Amamiōshima), Formosa, Corea, Quelpart
 Is.

Pseudotadorna Kuroda (1917).

98. **Pseudotadorna cristata** Kuroda..... *Kammuri-tsukushigamo*.

1917.—*Pseudotadorna cristata* Kuroda, "Tori," Vol. I, no. 5, p. 1, fig. i. (Near Fusan, Corea); id., "Semman Chōrui Ippan," p. 45, with coloured plate.

Pseudotadorna cornuta (errore) Kuroda, Hartert.

Crested Sheldrake.

Hab. Corea (Naktung River or Rakutōkō near Fusan).

Casarca Bonaparte (1838).

99. **Casarca ferruginea** (Pallas). *Aka-tsukushigamo*.

1764.—*Anas ferruginea* Pallas, Vroeg's Cat., Adumbration-
cula, p. 5 (Tartary).

Tadorna casarca (L.).

Casarca rutila (Pall.).

Ruddy Sheldrake.

Hab. Hondo (Uzen, Sendai, Shimōsa, Haneda), Kiusiu (Higo,
Nagasaki), Formosa, Corea, Quelpart Is.

Tadorna Fleming (1822).

100. **Tadorna tadorna** (L.). *Tsukushi-gamo*.

1758.—*Anas Tadorna* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 122
(Sweden).

Tadorna cornuta (S. G. Gmelin).

Sheldrake.

Hab. Hokkaido (Akkeshi in Kushiro), Hondo (Tōkyō,? Suruga,
Haneda), Kiusiu (Hizen, Ariyakenoumi), Riukiu (Ishij-
gaki), Formosa, Corea, Quelpart Is.

Dendrocygna Swainson (1837).

101. **Dendrocygna javanica javanica** (Horsfield). *Riukiu-gamo*.

1821.—*Anas javanica* Horsf., Trans. Linn. Soc. London,
XIII, p. 199 (Java).

Indian Tree Duck.

Hab. Riukiu (Okinawa, Ishigaki, Iriomote), Formosa.

Aix Boie (1828).

102. **Aix galericulata** (L.)..... *Oshidori*.

1758.—*Anas galericulata* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 128
(China).

1914.—*Aix galericulata brunescens* Clark, Proc. Biol. Soc.
Washington, XXVII, p. 87 (Kiusiu, Japan ; Shanghai).

Aix galericulata (L.).

Mandarin Duck.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku,
Kiusiu, Tsushima, South Is. of Satsuma (Tanegashima,
Amami-ōshima), Riukiu (Okinawa), Formosa, Corea,
Quelpart Is.

Branta Scopoli (1769).

103. **Branta bernicla bernicla** (L.)..... *Nezumi-gan*.

1758.—*Anas Bernicla* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 124
("Habitat in Europa boreali ; migrat supra Sveciam").

Branta bernicla (Linn.), Dresser.

Brent Goose.

Hab. ? Hokkaido, Japan (recorded by Blakiston & Pryer ;
Dresser).

104. **Branta bernicla nigricans** (Lawrence). *Koku-gan*.

1846.—*Anser nigricans* Lawr., Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist., New
York, IV, p. 171, pl. XII (New Jersey).

Black Brent.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo (Pref. Chiba,
Tokyo Bay), Kiusiu (Chikuzen, Nagasaki), Corea.

Leucoblepharon Baird (1860).

105. **Leucoblepharon canadensis hutchinsii** (Richardson). *Shijūkara-gan.*

1831.—*Anser Hutchinsii* Richards., in Swainson & Richards.,
Fauna Bor.—Amer. II, Birds, p. 470 (Melville Penin-
sula).

Branta canadensis hutchinsii (Rch.), Hartert.

Hutchins's Goose.

Hab. Kurile Is., Hokkaido (Hakodate), Hondo (Kazusa,
Shimōsa, Tokyo Bay).

Chen Boie (1822).

106. **Chen caerulescens caerulescens** (L.). *Haku-gan.*

1758.—*Anas caerulescens* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 124
("Habitat in Canada"). (Grey phase!).

1769.—*Anser hyperboreus* Pallas, Spiclegia Zool. fasc. VI, p.
25 (Coasts of Ice Seas). (White phase!).

Anser caerulescens caerulescens (L.), Hartert.

Anaer hyperboreus nivalis (nec Forster), Uchida.

Snow-Goose.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo (Teganuma in Shimōsa, Matsudo,
Tokyo Bay, Yokohama), Kiusiu (Nagasaki), Corea (S.
Zenra Distr.).

Melanonyx Buturlin (1901).

107. **Melanonyx fabalis sibiricus** Alphéraky..... *Ō-hishikui.*

1905.—*Melanonyx arvensis sibiricus* Alphéraky, Geese Europe
and Asia, p. 140, pl. 10 & 23 (Taimyr-Peninsula to
Chukchiland, Kamtschatka and Commander Is.).

Anser arvensis sibiricus (Alph.).

Anser fabalis sibiricus (Alph.), Hartert.

Middendorff's Goose.

Hab. Sakhalien, Hokkaido. Hondo (Hitachi, Shimōsa, Echigo),
Corea (Keiki Distr., S. Chusei Distr., Zenra Distr.).

108. **Melanonyx fabalis mentalis** (Oates)..... *Hashibuto-hishikui*.

1899.—*Anser mentalis* Oates, Man. Game-B. India, II, p. 77
(Yokohama).

Melanonyx segetum mentalis (Oates).

Anser fabalis serrirostris Swinh., Hartert (pt.).

Thick-billed Goose.

Hab. Hondo (Yokohama), Corea (Keiki Distr.).

109. **Melanonyx fabalis serrirostris** (Swinhoe)..... *Hishikui*.

1871.—*Anser segetum* var. *serrirostris* Swinh., Proc. Zool.
Soc. London, p. 417 (China).

Melanonyx segetum serrirostris (Sw.).

Anser fabalis serrirostris Swinh., Hartert (pt.).

Eastern Bean-Goose.

Hab. Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, ? Shikoku, Formosa,
Corea.

110. **Melanonyx fabalis fabalis** (Latham)..... *Hime-hishikui*.

1787.—*Anas fabalis* Latham, Gen. Synops., suppl., I, p. 297
(Great Britain).

Melanonyx segetum segetum (Gm.).

Anser fabalis fabalis (Lath.), Hartert.

Bean-Goose.

Hab. ? Hokkaido, Hondo, Corea, Quelpart Is.

Anser Brisson (1760).

111. **Anser erythropus** (L.)..... *Karigane, Ko-karigane*.

1758.—*Anas erythropus* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 123
("Habitat in Europa septentrionale").

Marilochus erythropus (L.).

Lesser White-fronted Goose.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo (Ogawaranuma in Mutsu, Kashima in Hitachi, Yokohama), Corea.

112. *Anser albifrons gambelli* Hartlaub.....*Ō-magan.*

1852.—*Anser Gambelli* Hartlaub, Rev. & Mag. zool. p. 7
(Texas and Southern United States).

North American White-fronted Goose.

Hab. ? Hondo, Corea.

113. *Anser albifrons albifrons* (Scopoli). *Magan.*

1769.—*Branta albifrons* Scopoli, Annus I Histor. Nat., p. 69.
(Probably from North Italy).

Anser albifrons (Scopoli).

White-fronted Goose.

Hab. Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, ? Shikoku, Kiusiu,
Formosa, Corea, Quelpart Is.

114. *Anser anser* (L.) *Haiiro-gan, Komakarigane.*

1758.—*Anas Anser* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 123 (Sweden).

1871.—*Anser cinereus* var. *rubrirostris* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool.
Soc. London, p. 416 (Shanghai).

Grey-Lag Goose.

Hab. Hondo (Teganuma in Shimōsa), Quelpart Is.

Cygnopsis Brandt (1836).

115. *Cygnopsis cygnoides* (L.) *Sakatsura-gan.*

1758.—*Anas Cygnoides* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 122
("Habitat in Asia").

Chinese Goose.

Hab. Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo (Kazusa, Shimōsa, Yokohama), Formosa, Corea.

Cygnus Bechstein (1803).

116. Cygnus olor (Gmelin).....*Kobu-hakuchō*.

1789.—*Anas Olor* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I, 2, p. 501 (“Habitat in Russia, Sibiria, Persico etiam littore maris caspii, hospitatur per omnem Europam”).

Mute Swan.

Hab. Corea (Genzan, Mok-po).

Olor Wagler (1832).

117. Olor bewickii jankowskii (Alphéraky).....*Hakuchō*.

1904.—*Cygnus bewickii jankowskii* Alph., Priroda i Okhota (Nature and Sport), p. 10 (Russian ! Ussuriland).

Cygnus bewicki (nec Yarrell), Uchida.

Eastern Bewick's Swan.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo (Tokyo Bay, Kanamachi in Musashi), Corea, Quelpart Island.

118. Olor cygnus (L.).....*Ō-hakuchō*.

1758.—*Anas Cygnus* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 122 (Sweden).

Cygnus musicus Bechstein.

Cygnus cygnus (L.), Hartert.

Wooper Swan.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo (Awomori Bay, Kominato, Yabuki in Iwaki, Tokyo Bay), Kiusiu (Chikuzen, Yanagawa, Nagasaki, Yasaka in Bungo), Corea.

Order ACCIPITRES.

Family VULTURIDÆ.

Ægyptius Savigny (1809).

119. *Ægyptius monachus* (L.).....*Hage-washi*.
1766.—*Vultur Monachus* L., Syst. Nat., ed. XII, I, p. 122
("Habitat in Arabia").
Cinereous Vulture.
Hab. Corea, Formosa (Tōen, Kagi).

Gypaëtus Storr (1784).

120. *Gypaëtus barbatus grandis* Storr.....*Hige-washi*.
1784.—*Gypaëtus grandis* Storr, Alpenreise vom Jahre 1781,
p. 69 (Switzerland).
Gypaëtus barbatus (nec L.), Kuroda.
Bearded Vulture.
Hab. Corea (S. Kankyō Distr.).

Family FALCONIDÆ.

Aquila Brisson (1760).

121. *Aquila chrysaëtos chrysaëtos* (L.).....*Inu-washi*.
1758.—*Falco Chrysaetos* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 88
(Europe).
Aquila chrysaetus (L.).
Golden Eagle.
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Corea.
122. *Aquila heliaca heliaca* Savigny.*Katashiro-washi*.
1809.—*Aquila heliaca* Savig., Descr. Egypte, Syst. Ois., p. 82,
pl. 12 (Upper Egypt).
Imperial Eagle.

Hab. Hondo (Miyako in Rikuchu), Corea (Kōkai Distr., Keiki Distr., Mok-po), Formosa.

123. *Aquila clanga* Pallas.....*Karafuto-washi*.

1827.—*Aquila Clanga* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat. I, p. 351.

("In Rossia Sibiriaque universa").

Aquila maculata (Gm.), Hartert.

Great Spotted Eagle.

Hab. Sakhalien, Corea. (Keiki Distr.).

Spizaëtus Vieillot (1816).

124. *Spizaëtus nipalensis nipalensis* (Hodgson).

..... *Taiwan-kumataka*

1836.—*Nisaetus Nipalensis* Hodgs., Journ. As. Soc. Bengal

V, p. 229 (Nepal).

Himalayan Hawk-Eagle.

Hab. Formosa.

125. *Spizaëtus nipalensis orientalis* Temminck & Schlegel.....

..... *Kumataka*.

1814—1845.—*Spizaëtus orientalis* Temm. & Schl., Siebold's

Fauna Japon., Aves, p. 7. pl. III (text 1844, pl. 1845)

(Japan).

Japanese Hawk-Eagle.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Corea, ? Kiusiu.

Spilornis Gray (1840).

126. *Spilornis cheela hoya* Swinhoe.....*Ō-kammurivashi*.

1866.—*Spilornis hoya* Sw., Ibis, p. 304 (Formosa).

Spilornis cheela (nec Lath.), Uchida.

Formosan Serpent-Eagle.

Hab. Formosa.

127. *Spilornis cheela* (Latham), subsp.....*Kammurivashi*.

- 1905.—*Spilornis pallidus* (nec Walden), Ogawa, Annot. Zool. Japon., V, pt. 4, p. 213 (Yayeyama Is.).
 1920.—*Spilornis cheela* subsp.?, Swann, Syn. List Accipitres, p. 84. (Iriomote, Yayeyama, S. Loo Choo Is.).
 Loo Choo Serpent-Eagle.
 Hab. Riukiu (Ishigaki, Iriomote).

Butastur Hodgson (1843).

128. **Butastur indicus** (Gmelin).....*Sashiba*.
 1788.—*Falco indicus* Gm., Syst. Nat., I, 1, p. 264 (Java).
 Eastern Buzzard-Hawk.
 Hab. Hondo, Kiusiu, South Is. of Satsuma (Yakushima, Amamiōshima), Riukiu (Okinawa, Ishigaki), Formosa, Corea (Keiki Distr.).

Haliaëtus Savigny (1809).

129. **Haliaëtus albicilla** (L.).....*Ojiro-washi*.
 1758.—*Falco Albicilla* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 89 (Sweden).
 1870.—*Haliaëtus brooksi* Hume, Ibis, p. 438 (Upper India ; without ordinary description).
 White-tailed Eagle.
 Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea, Quelpart Is.

Thalassoaëtus Kaup (1844).

130. **Thalassoaëtus pelagicus pelagicus** (Pallas).....*Ō-washi*.
 1827.—*Aquila pelagica* Pall., Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat. I, p. 343 (Islands between Kamtschatka and America : Bering Is.).
Haliaetus pelagicus (Pallas).
 Steller's Sea-Eagle.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, South Is. of Satsuma (Amamiōshima), Riukiu, Corea (S. Kankyō Distr., Keiki Distr.).

131. *Thalassoaëtus pelagicus niger* (Heude).....*Chosen-owashi*.
1887.—*Haliaeëtus niger* Heude, Naturaliste, p. 95 (Corea).
1888.—*Haliaeëtus branickii* Taczanowski, Proc. Zool. Soc. London p. 451 (Corea).

Black Sae-Eagle.

Hab. Corea (S. Heian Distr., Kōgen Distr., Keiki Distr.).

Milvus Lacépède (1799).

132. *Milvus lineatus lineatus* (Gray).....*Tobi*.
1832.—*Haliaeëtus lineatus* Gray, Hardwicke's Ill. Ind. Zool., I, p. 1, pl. 18 (China).
1844—1845.—*Milvus melanotis* Temm. & Schl., Fauna Jap., Aves, p. 14, pl. 5, 5 B (1844, pl. 1845). (Japan).
Milvus ater melanotis (Temm. & Schl.), Uchida.
Milvus lineatus (Gray), Hartert.

Black-eared Kite.

Hab. Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, South Is. of Satsuma (Tanegashima), Corea, Quelpart Is.

133. *Milvus lineatus formosanus* Kuroda.*Hime-tobi*.
1920.—*Milvus lineatus formosanus* Kuroda, "Dōbutsugaku Zasshi" (Tokyo Zool. Mag.), XXXII, pp. 243, 245 (Formosa).

Milvus ater govinda (nec Sykes), Kuroda.

Formosan Black-eared Kite.

Hab. Formosa.

Pernis Cuvier (1817).

134. *Pernis apivorus orientalis* Taczanowski.....*Hachikuma*.

1891.—*Pernis apivorus orientalis* Tacz., Faune Orn. Sib. Or.,
I, p. 50 (Eastern Siberia).

Pernis apivorus (nec L.), Uchida.

Siberian Honey Buzzard.

Hab. Hondo (Shinano, Nikko), Kiusiu, Corea, Formosa.

Buteo Lacépède (1799).

135. Buteo ferox hemilasius Temminck & Shhleger.....*Ō-nosuri*.

1844.—*Butaquila leucocephala* Hodgson, Gray's Zool. Misc.,
p. 81. (Nomen nudum).

1844—1845.—*Buteo hemilasius* Temm. & Schl., Siebold's
Faun. Japon., Aves, p. 16, pl. VII (text 1844, pl. 1845)
(Japan).

Buteo leucocephalus (Hodgs.), Uchida.

Upland Buzzard.

Hab. Kiusiu (Nagasaki), Tsushima, Corea.

136. Buteo buteo japonicus Temminck & Schleger.....*Nosuri*.

1844.—*Circus plumipes* Hodgson, Gray's Zool. Misc., p. 81
(Nomen nudum).

1844—1845.—*Falco buteo japonicus* Temm. & Schl., Siebold's
Faun. Japon., Aves, p. 16, pl. VI & VIb (text 1844, pl.
1845). (Japan).

Buteo vulgaris (nec Leach), Uchida.

Japanese Buzzard.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is.
(Miyakejima, Hachijōjima), Bonin Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu,
Soth Is. of Satsuma (Amamiōshima), Tsushima, ? Dagelet
Is., Quelpart Is., Corea, Formosa.

Archibuteo Brehm (1828).

137. Archibuteolagopus pallidus Menzbier.*Kcashi-nosuri*.

1888.—*Archibuteo pallidus* Menzb., Orn. Turkestan, I, p. 163.

(Siberia, Turkestan, Kamtschatka, Ussuriland).

Archibuteo lagopus (nec Gmelin), Uchida.

Buteo lagopus pallidus (Menzb.), Hartert.

Siberian Rough-legged Buzzard.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo (Shinano), Corea.

Circus Lacépède (1806).

138. **Circus æruginosus æruginosus** (L.).....*Chūhi*.

1758.—*Falco æruginosus* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 91

(Sweden).

Circus æruginosus (L.).

Marsh-Harrier.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Formosa, Corea.

139. **Circus spilonotus** Kaup.....*Shiberia-chūhi*.

1850.—*Circus spilonotus* Kaup, Jardine's Contr. Orn., p. 59

(Asia).

Eastern Marsh-Harrier.

Hab. Japan (locality unknown), Formosa (Kagi, Horisha),

Corea (Keiki Distr.).

140. **Circus cyaneus cyaneus** (L.).....*Haiiro-chūhi*.

1766.—*Falco cyaneus* L., Syst. Nat., ed. XII, I, p. 126

(Region of London).

Circus cyaneus (L.).

Hen-Harrier.

Hab. Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Corea,

Formosa.

141. **Circus melanoleucus** (Forster).....*Madara-chūhi*.

1781.—*Falco melanoleucus* Forster, Indisch. Zool., p. 12, pl.

XI (Ceylon).

Pied Harrier.

Hab. Corea (Kōgen Distr., Keiki Distr.).

Astur Lacépède (1801).

142. **Astur gentilis schvedowi** Menzbier.*Ō-taka*.

1882.—*Astur palumbarius Schvedowi* Menzb., Orn. Geogr.

Eur. Russia, p. 439 (Transbaikalia).

Astur palumbarius (nec L.), Uchida.

Accipiter gentilis schvedowi (Menzb.), Hartert.

Siberian Goshawk.

Hab. Sakhalien, Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. (Hachijōjima),

Shikoku, Tsushima, Corea.

143. **Astur trivirgatus rufitinctus** McClelland.....*Taiwan-ōtaka*.

1839.—*Spizaetus rufitinctus* McClell., Proc. Zool. Soc.

London, p. 153 ('Burhampooter and other rives in Assam').

Lophospiza trivirgata (nec Temm.), Uchida.

Large crested Goshawk.

Hab. Formosa (Horisha, Taitō).

144. **Astur badius poliopsis** (Hume).....*Takasago-daka*.

1874.—*Micronisus poliopsis* Hume, Stray Feathers, II, p. 325

(Northern Pegu).

Accipiter badius poliopsis (Hume), Hartert.

Hume's Shikra.

Hab. Formosa.

145. **Astur soloënsis soloënsis** (Latham).*Akahara-daka*.

1821.—*Falco soloënsis* Lath., Gen. Hist., I, p. 209.

Astur soloënsis (Latham).

Accipiter soloënsis Horsf., Hartert (pt.).

Horsfield's Goshawk.

Hab. Corea, (Seoul, Suigen), Formosa.

146. *Astur soloënsis cuculoides* (Temminck).*Wakijiro-daka*.
 1823.—*Falco cuculoides* Temm., Pl. Col., I, pl. 110, 129 (Java).
Astur cuculoides (Temm.).
Accipiter soloënsis Horsf., Hartert (pt.).
 Chinese Goshawk.
 Hab. Corea (Seoul, Seiryōri, Suigen).

Accipiter Brisson (1760).

147. *Accipiter nisus nisisimilis* (Tickell).....
*Haitaka* (♀), *Konori* (♂).
 1833.—*Falco Nisosimilis* Tick., Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, II, p.
 571 (India).
Accipiter nisus (nec L.), Uchida.
 Indian Sparrow-Hawk.
 Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is.,
 Shikoku, Kiusiu, South Is. of Satsuma (Tanegashima),
 Tsushima, Corea.
148. *Accipiter nisus pallens* Stejneger.....*Haiiro-haitaka*.
 1893.—*Accipiter pallens* Stejn., Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XVI,
 p. 625 (Prov. Hitachi, Japan).
 Kamtschatkan Sparrow-Hawk.
 Hab. Hondo (Hitachi, Rikuzen).
149. *Accipiter virgatus affinis* Hodgson.....*Taiwan-tsumitaka*.
 1844.—*Accipiter affinis* Hodgs., Gray's Zool. Misc., p. 81.
 (Himalayas).
 Larger Besra Sparrow-Hawk.
 Hab. Formosa.
150. *Accipiter gularis* (Temminck & Schlegel).....
*Tsumi* (♀), *Essai* (♂).
 1844—1845.—*Astur gularis* Temm. & Schl., Siebold's Faun.
 Japon., Aves, p. 5, pl. 2 (1844, pl. 1845). (Japan).

Accipiter virgatus (nec Temm.), Uchida.

Japanese Sparrow-Hawk.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, South Is. of Satsuma
(Amami-Ōshima), Riukiu (Okinawa, Ishigaki), Formosa,
Corea.

Falco L. (1758).

151. **Falco peregrinus calidus** Latham.....*Hayabusa*.

1790.—*Falco calidus* Latham, Ind. Orn., I, p. 41 (India).

Falco peregrinus (nec Tunstall), Uchida.

Siberian Peregrine Falcon.

Hab. Kirile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Seven
Is. (? Miyakejima, Hachijōjima), South Is. of Satsuma
(Amami-Ōshima), Riukiu (Iriomote), Formosa, Corea,
Quelpart Is.

152. **Falco peregrinus pealei** Ridgway.....*Ō-hayabusa*.

1873.—*Falco communis* var. *pealei* Ridgw., Bull. Essex Inst.,
V, p. 201 (Oregon, N. America).

1909.—? *Falco rudolfi* Kleinschmidt, Falco, V, p. 19
(Hokodate).

Peale's Falcon.

Hab. Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo (Sagami), Volcano Is.
(Minamiwōjima), Kiusiu (Kagoshima).

153. **Falco peregrinus peregrinator** Sundevall.....

.....*Muncaka-hayabusa*.

1837.—*Falco peregrinator* Sundev., Physiogr. Sällskapet
Tidskr. Lund, I, p. 177, pl. 4 (Indian Ocean, off Nicobar
Is.).

Indian Peregrine Falcon.

Hab. Formosa (Horisha).

154. **Falco cherrug milvipes** Jerdon.....*Wakisuzi-hayabusa*.

1844.—*Falco milvipes* Hodgson, Gray's Zool. Misc., p. 81.
(Nom. nud.).

1871.—*Falco milvipes* Jerdon, Ibis, p. 240 (Umballa in India)
Falco hendersoni Hume.

Hodgson's Saker.

Hab. Corea.

155. *Falco subbuteo jakutensis* Buturlin. *Chigo-hayabusa*.

1910.—*Hypotriorchis subbuteo jakutensis* But., Nasaga Ochota,
4, 6, p. 71 (N. E. Siberia).

Kamtschatkan Hobby.

Hab. Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Corea.

156. *Falco columbarius insignis* (Clark)..... *Ko-chōgenbō*.

1907.—*Aesalon regulus insignis* Clark, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.,
XXXII, p. 470 (Fusan, Korea).

Falco aesalon (nec Tunstall), Uchida.

Asiatic Merlin.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Corea.

Hierofalco Cuvier (1817).

157. *Hierofalco rusticolus candicans* (Gmelin).... *Shiro-hayabusa*.

1788.—*Falco candicans* Gm., Syst. Nat, I, 1, p. 275
(Greenland).

1882.—*Hierofalco uralensis* Sewertzoff & Menzbier, in
Menzbier, Orn. Geogr. Europ. Russl., p. 288, pl. III (Ural
Mountains).

Falco gyrfalco (nec L.), Uchida.

Greenland Falcon.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido.

Erythropus Brehm (1828).

158. *Erythropus vesperinus amurensis* (Radde).....

..... *Akaashi-chōgenbō*.

1853.—*Falco vespertinus* L. (var. *amurensis*) Radde, Reisen,
i, S. von O. Sibir., II, p. 102, pl. I, fig. 2 (Amur).

Falco vespertinus amurensis Radde.

Eastern Red-footed Falcon.

Hab. Corea (N. Heian Distr.).

Cerchneis Boie (1826).

159. *Cerchneis tinnuncula japonica* (Temminck & Schlegel).....

..... *Chōgenbō*.

1844.—*Falco tinnunculus japonicus* Temm. & Schl., in Siebold's
Fauna Japon., Aves, p. 2, pl. I, and Ib. (Japan).

Japanese Kestrel.

Hab. Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, South Is. of Satsuma
(Tanegashima), Riukiu, Formosa, Corea, Quelpart Is.

160. *Cerchneis tinnuncula perpallida* Clark.....*Chōsen-chōgenbō*.

1907.—*Cerchneis perpallida* Clark, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.,
XXXII, p. 470 (Fusan, Korea).

1920.—*Cerchneis tinnuncula dörriesi* Swann, Syn. List
Accipitres, p. 146 (Sidemi & Amur River).

Falco tinnunculus perpallidus (Clark).

Falco tinnunculus tinnunculus (nec L.), Hartert (pt.).

Siberian Kestrel.

Hab. Corea (Fusan).

Family PANDIONIDÆ.

Pandion Savigny (1809).

161. *Pandion haliaëtus haliaëtus* (L.).....*Misago*.

1758.—*Falco Haliaëtus* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 91 (Sweden).

Pandion haliaëtus (L.).

Osprey.

Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu,
South Is. of Satsuma (Tanegashima, Amamiōshima),
Tsushima, Corea, Formosa.

Order HEMIPODII.

Family TURNICIDÆ.

Turnix Bonnaterre (1790).

162. **Turnix dussumieri** (Temminck).....*Hime-mifuuzura*.
1828.—*Hemipodius dussumieri* Temm., Pl. Col., V, pl. 454,
fig. 2 (Bengal).
Little Button-Quail.
Hab. Formosa (Takow).
163. **Turnix tanki blanfordi** Blyth.....*Chōsen-mifuuzura*.
1863.—*Turnix blanfordi* Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal,
XXXII, p. 80 (Thayetmyo, Burma).
Burmese Hemipode.
Hab. Corea (Keiki Distr.).

Areoturnix Bonaparte (1856).

164. **Areoturnix javanica blakistoni** (Swinhoe).....*Mifu-uzura*.
1871.—*Areoturnix blakistoni* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc.
London, p. 401 (Canton).
Chinese Hemipode.
Hab. Kiusiu (Satanomisaki in Ōsumi), South Is. of Satsuma
(Tanegashima), Riukiu (Okinawa, Okinoerabushima,
Miyakojima, Ishigakijima).
165. ? **Areoturnix javanica rostrata** (Swinhoe).....
.....*Taiwan-mifu-uzura*.
1865.—*Turnix rostrata* Sw., Ibis, p. 543 (Formosa).
Formosan Hemipode.
Hab. Formosa (Takow).

Order GALLI.

Family PHASIANIDÆ.

Phasianus L. (1766).

166. *Phasianus colchicus karpowi* Buturlin.....*Kōrai-kiji*.
1904.—*Phasianus karpowi* But., Orn. Monatsber, p. 3 (Te-lin
in S. Manchuria).
1907.—*Phasianus karpowi buturlini* Clark, Proc. U. S. Nat.
Mus., XXXII, p. 468 (Tsu-shima).
Phasianus torquatus (nec Gmelin), Uchida.
Corean Ring-necked Pheasant.
Hab. Corea, Quelpart Is., Tsushima. [Probably introduced
into Hondo (Chiba, Suruga, Mino) and Kiusiu (Ōshima in
Prov. Chikuzen)].
167. *Phasianus colchicus formosanus* Elliot.....*Taiwan-kiji*.
1870.—*Phasianus formosanus* Elliot, Proc. Zool. Soc. London,
p. 406 (Formosa).
Formosan Ring-necked Pheasant.
Hab. Formosa.
168. *Phasianus versicolor versicolor* Vieillot.....*Kiji*.
1825.—*Phasianus versicolor* Vieill., Gal. Ois., II, p. 23. pl. 205
(Japan).
1830.—*Phasianus Diardi* Temminck, Pl. Col., V, text to *P.*
versicolor.
Green Pheasant.
Hab. Hondo (excluding the north-western parts), ? Seven Is.
(Ōshima).
169. *Phasianus versicolor robustipes* Kuroda.....*Hokuroku-kiji*.
1919.—*Phasianus versicolor robustipes* Kuroda, "Dōbutsugaku

Zasshi" (Tokyo Zool. Mag.), XXXI, pp. 299, 309 (Sado Is.).

Western Green Pheasant.

Hab. Hondo (Sado Is., including the north-western parts).

170. *Phasianus versicolor kiusiuensis* Kuroda.....*Kiusiu-kiji*.

1919.—*Phasianus versicolor kiusiuensis* Kuroda, "Dōbutsugaku Zasshi" (Tokyo Zool. Mag.), XXXI, pp. 300, 309 (Kagoshima, Kiusiu).

Kiusiu Green Pheasant.

Hab. Island of Kiusiu.

171. *Phasianus versicolor tanensis* Kuroda.....*Shimakiji*.

1919.—*Phasianus versicolor tanensis* Kuroda, "Dōbutsugaku Zasshi" (Tokyo Zool. Mag.), XXXI, pp. 300, 310 (Tanegashima).

Southern Green Pheasant.

Hab. South Is. of Satsuma (Tanegashima, Yakushima).

Graphophasianus Reichenbach (1852).

172. *Graphophasianus sømmerringii scintillans* Gould.....

.....*Yamadori*.

1866.—*Phasianus* (*Graphophasianus*) *scintillans* Gould, Ann. & Mag. N. H. (3), XVII, p. 150 (Yokohama).

Phasianus scintillans Gould.

Hondo Copper Pheasant.

Hab. Hondō (north of about 35° 20' N. lat.).

173. *Graphophasianus sømmerringii intermedius* (Kuroda).....

.....*Shikoku-yamadori*.

1919.—*Phasianus sømmerringii intermedius* Kuroda, "Dōbutsugaku Zasshi" (Tokyo Zool. Mag.), XXXI, pp. 304, 312 (Prov. Iyo, Shikoku).

Shikoku Copper Pheasant.

Hab. South-western parts of Hondo (Chūgoku), Shikoku.

174. *Graphophasianus sømmerringii subrufus* (Kuroda).....
..... *Usuaka-yamadori*.

1919.—*Phasianus sømmerringii subrufus* Kuroda, "Dōbutsu-gaku Zasshi" (Tokyo Zool. Mag.), XXXI, pp. 303, 311 (Prov. Suruga, Hondo).

Lesser Copper Pheasant.

Hab. Hondo (Pacific side of Hondo south of about 35° 20' N. lat.: S. Kazusa, S. Idu, coasts of Suruga, Iga, Ise, Nagato, etc.).

175. *Graphophasianus sømmerringii sømmerringii* (Temminck).
..... *Aka-yamadori*.

1830.—*Phasianus sømmerringii* Temm., Pl. Col., V, pls. 8, 9 (nos. 487, 488), Kiusiu).

Copper Pheasant.

Hab. North and Middle Kiusiu.

176. *Graphophasianus sømmerringii iijimæ* (Dresser).....
..... *Koshijiro-yamadori*.

1902.—*Phasianus iijimæ* Dresser, Ibis, p. 655 (Prov. Hiuga, Kiusiu).

White-rumped Copper Pheasant.

Hab. Middle and South Kiusiu.

Neocalophasis Takatsukasa & Kuroda (1922).

177. *Neocalophasis mikado* (Ogilvie-Grant)..... *Mikadokiji*.

1906.—*Calophasis mikado* O.-Grant, Bull. B. O. Club, XVI, p. 122 (Mt. Arizan, C. Formosa).

Mikado Pheasant.

Hab. Formosa (Central and Eastern mountainous parts of 6,000-9,000 feet above sea-level).

Hierophasis Elliot (1872).

178. **Hierophasis swinhoii** (Gould).....*Sankei*.
 1862.—*Euplocamus swinhoii* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London,
 p. 284 (Formosa).
Gennæus swinhoii (Gould).
 Swinhoe's Kaleege.
 Hab. Formosa (mountainous parts of 3,000-8,000 feet above
 sea-level).

Bambusicola Gould (1862).

179. **Bambusicola sonorivox** Gould.....*Tekkei*.
 1862.—*Bambusicola sonorivox* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc.
 London, p. 285 (Formosa).
 Formosan Bamboo Pheasant.
 Hab. Formosa.

Excalfactoria Bonaparte (1856).

180. **Excalfactoria chinensis chinensis** (L.).....*Hime-uzura*.
 1766.—*Tetrao chinensis* L., Syst. Nat., I, p. 277 (China).
 Painted Quail.
 Hab. Formosa (Takow).

Coturnix Moehring (1752).

181. **Coturnix coturnix japonica** Temminck & Schlegel....*Uzura*.
 1844.—*Coturnix vulgaris japonica* Temm. & Schl., Siebold's
 Fauna Japon., Aves, p. 103, pl. 61 (Japan).
Coturnix japonica Temm. & Schl.
Coturnix communis (nec Bonaparte), Uchida.
 Japanese Quail.
 Hab. Sakhalien, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is.
 (? Miyakejima, Hachijojima), Shikoku, Kiusiu, South Is.
 of Satsuma (Amami-ōshima), Tsushima, Corea, Formosa.

Arboricola Hodgson (1844).

182. **Arboricola crudigularis** (Swinhoe). *Miyama-tekkei*.
1864.—*Oreoperdix crudigularis* Swinh., Ibis, p. 426 (Formosa).
Formosan Tree-Partridge.
Hab. Formosa (mountainous parts of 3,000-8,000 feet above
sea-level).

Tetrastes Keys & Blasius (1840).

183. **Tetrastes bonasia vicinitas** Riley..... *Yezo-raichō*.
1915.—*Tetrastes bonasia vicinitas* Riley, Proc. Biol. Soc.
Washington, Vol. XXVIII, p. 161 (Hakodate, Yezo,
Japan).
Tetrastes bonasia (nec L.), Uchida.
Japanese Hazel Grouse.
Hab. Hokkaido.
- 184.? **Tetrastes bonasia kolymensis** Buturlin.. *Karafuto-yezoraichō*.
1916.—*Tetrastes bonasia kolymensis* But., Mess. Orn. Dez.,
p. 226. (Middle Kolyma and Yakutsk).
Sakhalien Island Hazel Grouse.
Hab. Sakhalien Is.
- 185.? **Tetrastes bonasia amurensis** Riley..... *Chōsen-yezoraichō*.
1916.—*Tetrastes bonasia amurensis* Riley, Proc. Biol. Soc.
Washington, Vol. XXIX, p. 17, Jan., 1916 (Near I-mien-
po, N. Kirin, Manchuria).
1916.—*Tetrastes bonasia ussuriensis* Buturlin, Messenger
Ornith., Vol. 7, no. 4, pp. 222, 227, Dec., 1916 (S.
Ussuriland).
Amur Hazel Grouse.
Hab. Corea (N. Kankyō Distr., S. Kankyō Distr., N. Heian
Distr., Kōgen Distr., Keiki Distr.).

Falciennis Elliot (1864).

186. **Falciennis falciennis** (Hartlaub)..... *Kamabane-raichō*.

1855.—*Tetrao falcipennis* Hartl., Journ. f. Orn., p. 39 (Stanovoi Range).

Siberian Spruce Grouse.

Hab. Sakhalien Is.

Tetrao L. (1766).

187. **Tetrao parvirostris parvirostris** Bonaparte.....*Ō-raichō*.

1856.—*Tetrao parvirostris* Bp., C. R., XLII, p. 880 (E. Siberia).

1884.—*Tetrao urogalloides* var. *sachalinensis* Bogdanow, Conspr. Av. Ross. fasc. i, p. 122 (Isl. of Saghalien).

Tetrao urogallus (nec L.), Uchida.

Siberian Capercailly.

Hab. Sakhalien Is. (Vicinity of the eastern boundary between Japan and Russia).

Lagopus Brisson (1760).

188. **Lagopus mutus japonicus** Clark.....*Raichō*.

1907.—*Lagopus japonicus* Clark, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XXXII, p. 469. (Mountains of Central Hondo, Japan).

Lagopus mutus (nec Montin), Uchida.

Japanese Ptarmigan.

Hab. Hondo (Norikura, Yurigatake, Ontake in Kiso, Rengesan, ? Hakusan, ? Nikko).

- 189.? **Lagopus mutus** (Montin), subsp.....*Chishima-raichō*.

1898.—*Lagopus, species?* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. *

Nat. Mus., Vol. XXI, p. 285. (Northern Kurils).

Lagopus mutus subsp.?, Hartert.

Kamtschatkan Ptarmigan.

Hab. Kurile Is. (Simusir, Paramushir).

190. *Lagopus lagopus lagopus* (L.).....*Karafuto-raichō*.
 1758.—*Tetrao Lagopus* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 159
 (Swedish Lappland).
Lagopus albus (nec Gmelin), Uchida.
 Willow Grouse.
 Hab. Sakhalien Is., Kurile Is. (Recorded by Hartert).

Order ALECTORIDES.

Family RALLIDÆ.

Rallus L. (1766).

191. *Rallus aquaticus indicus* Blyth.....*Kuina*.
 1849.—*Rallus indicus* Blyth, Journ, Asiat. Soc. Bengal,
 XVIII, p. 280 (Bengal).
 Eastern Water-Rail.
 Hab. Sakhalien, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Corea
 (Keiki Distr.).

Hypotænidia Reichenbach (1852).

192. *Hypotænidia striata* (L.), subsp.*Hashinaga-kuina*.
 1766.—*Rallus striatus* L., Syst. Nat., I, p. 262 (Philippine Is.).
 Blue-breasted Banded Rail.
 Hab. Formosa.

Rallina Reichenbach (1846).

193. *Rallina euryzonoides sepiaria* (Stejneger)....*Riukiu-ōkuina*.
 1887.—*Euryzona sepiaria* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.,
 X, p. 395 (Liu kiu Islands).
Crex sepiaria (Stejneger).

Loo Choo Crake.

Hab. Riukiu (Ishigaki, Iriomote).

194. **Rallina euryzonoides formosana** Seebohm....*Taiwan-okuina*.
1895.—*Rallina formosana* Seeb., Ibis, pp. 146, 211 (Formosa).
Formosan Crake.
Hab. Formosa.

Porzana Vieillot (1816).

195. **Porzana pusilla pusilla** (Pallas).....*Hime-kuina*.
1776.—*Rallus pusillus* Pall., Reis. Russ. Reichs., III, p. 700
(Dauria).
Porzana pusilla (Pallas).
Pallas's Crake.
Hab. Sakhalien, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Riukiu
(Ishigaki), Corea.

Ortygops Heine (1890).

196. **Ortygops noveboracensis exquisita** (Swinhoe)....*Shima-kuina*.
1873.—*Porzana exquisita* Swinh., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (4),
XII, p. 376 (Chefoo).
Swinhoe's Crake.
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Korea (Keiki Distr.).

Poliolimnas Sharpe (1893).

197. **Poliolimnas cinereus brevipes** (Ingram).....*Mamijiro-kuina*.
1912.—*Porzana cinerea brevipes* Ingram, Bull. B. O. Club,
XXIX, p. 21 (Sulphur Is.).
Porzana cinerea (nec Vieill.), Uchida.
Sulphur Island Crake.
Hab. Sulphur Islands or Iwojima, south of Bonin Is..

Limnobænus Sundevall (1872).

198. **Limnobænus fuscus erythrothorax** (Temminck & Schlegel).
 *Hi-kuina*.
 1849.—*Gallinula erythrothorax* Temm. & Schl., Siebold's
 Faun. Japon., Aves, p. 121, pl. LXXVIII (Japan).
Porzana fusca (nec L.), Uchida.
Porzana fusca erythrothorax (Temm. & Schleg.), Hartert.
 Japanese Ruddy Crane.
 Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, South Is.
 of Satsuma (Yakushima).
199. **Limnobænus fuscus phæopygus** (Stejneger).....
 *Riukiu-hikuina*.
 1887.—*Porzana phæopyga* Stejneger, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., X,
 p. 394 (Yayeyama Isl.).
Porzana fusca phæopyga Stejn., Hartert.
 Loo-Choo Ruddy Crane.
 Hab. South Is. of Satsuma (Amamiōshima), Riukiu (Okinawa-
 jima, Ishigaki, Iriomote).
200. **Limnobænus fuscus fuscus** (L.). *Taiwan-hikuina*.
 1766.—*Rallus fuscus* L., Syst. Nat., ed. XII, I, p. 262.
 (Philippine Is.).
Porzana fusca fusca (L.), Hartert.
 Ruddy Crane.
 Hab. Formosa.
201. **Limnobænus paykullii** (Ljungh). *Kōrai-hikuina*.
 1813.—*Rallus Paykullii* Ljungh, Kongl. Svenska. Vet. Akad.
 Handlingar, p. 258, pl. V. (Java).
Porzana paykulli (Ljungh), Hartert.
 Siberian Ruddy Crane.
 Hab. Corea (N. Heian Distr., Keiki Distr.).

Amaurornis Reichenbach (1852).

202. **Amaurornis phoenicurus chinensis** (Boddäert)..... *Shirohara-kuina*.
 1783.—*Fulica chinensis* Bodd., Tabl. Pl. Enl., p. 54 (China).
Amaurornis phoenicurus (nec Forst.), Uchida.
 Chinese White-breasted Water-hen.
 Hab. Formosa.

Gallinula Brisson (1760).

203. **Gallinula chloropus parvifrons** Blyth. *Ban*.
 1843.—*Gallinula parvifrons* Blyth, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal,
 XII, p. 180 (Calcutta).
Gallinula chloropus (nec L.), Uchida.
 Indian Water-hen.
 Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, South Is. of Satsuma
 (Amamiōshima), Riukiu (Okinawa, Ishigaki), Corea,
 Dagelet Is. = Utsurioto.
204. ? **Gallinula chloropus lozanoi** Lletget *Takasago-ban*.
 1918.—*Gallinula chloropus lozanoi* Lletget, Bol. R. Soc. Esp.
 Hist. Nat., XVIII, p. 76 (Luzon, Philippine Is.).
 Philippine Water-hen.
 Hab. Formosa.

Gallicrex Blyth (1849).

205. **Gallicrex cinerea** (Gmelin)..... *Tsuru-kuina*.
 1789.—*Fulica cinerea* Gm., Syst. Nat., I, 2, p. 702 (China).
 Water-cock.
 Hab. Hondo (Ōsawa in Musashi, Namerikawa in Shimōsa,
 Kamikamo in Yamashiro, Kōbe), Kiusiu (Nagasaki),
 Riukiu (Iriomote), Formosa, Corea.

Fulica L. (1766).

206. *Fulica atra atra* L.....*Oban*.
 1758.—*Flica atra* L., Syst. Nat. ed. X, I, p. 152 (Sweden).
 1849.—*Fulica atra japonica* Temm. & Schl., Siebold's Faun.
 Japon., Aves, p. 120, pl. LXXVII (Japan).
 Coot.
 Hab. Sakhalien, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Riukiu,
 Formosa, Corea.

Family BALEARICIDÆ. (Gruidæ).

Megalornis Gray (1841).

207. *Megalornis grus lilfordi* (Sharpe).....*Kuro-tsuru*.
 1894.—*Grus lilfordi* Sharpe, Cat. Brd. Brit. Mus., Vol.
 XXIII, p. 252 (E. Siberia, Turkestan, N.-W. India, etc.).
Grus communis (nec Bechstein),* Uchida.
 Eastern Common Crane.
 Hab. Corea (Keiki Distr., Kōgen Distr.).
208. *Megalornis nigricollis* (Przewalski).....*Oguro-zuru*.
 1876.—*Grus nigricollis* Przewalski, Mongolija i strana Tangut
 II, p. 135 (1876); id. in Rowley's Orn. Misc., II, p. 436, pl.
 IX (1847) (Kokonor).
 Black-necked Crane.
 Hab. Corea (Keiki Distr.).
209. *Megalornis japonensis* (P. L. S. Müller).....*Tanchō*.
 1776.—*Ardea (Grus) Japonensis* Müller, Syst. Nat. Suppl., p.
 110 (Japan).
Grus japonicus (P. L. S. Müll.).
 Japanese Crane or Mantchurian Crane.
 Hab. Hokkaido (Iburi), Kiusiu (Nagasaki, Akune in prefect.

Kagoshima), Corea (Mok-po, Keiki Distr., S. Chusei Distr, S. Keishō Distr., Kōkai Distr.).

210. *Megalornis monachus* (Temminck). *Nabe-zuru*.

1835.—*Grus monachus* Temm., Pl. Col., V, pl. 555 (Hokkaido and Corea).

Hooded Crane.

Hab. Hondo (Tokyo, Yokohama, Yashiro-mura in Prefect. Yamaguchi), Kiusiu (Nagasaki, Akune in Prefect. Kagoshima), Corea (Mok-po, Fusan, Keiki Distr., Genzan), Quelpart Is.

***Pseudogeranus* Sharpe (1893).**

211. *Pseudogeranus vipio* (Pallas). *Mana-zuru*.

1827.—*Grus Vipio* Pall., Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., II, p. 111 (Near Nerchinsk, A. Russia).

1838.—*Grus leucauchen* Temm., Pl. Col., V, pl. 449 (Japan).

Megalornis vipio (Pall.), Hartert.

White-naped Crane or White-necked Crane.

Hab. Hokkaido, Kiusiu (Nagasaki, Akune in Prefect. Kagoshima), South Is. of Satsuma (Tanegashima), Corea (Mok-po, Fusan, Seoul, N. Chusei Distr., Daidōkō), Quelpart Is.

***Sarcogeranus* Sharpe (1893).**

212. *Sarcogeranus leucogeranus* (Pallas). *Sodeguro-zuru*.

1773.—*Grus Leucogeranus* Pallas, Reis, Russ. Reichs, II, p. 714, tab. F. (Siberia).

Megalornis leucogeranus (Pall.), Hartert.

Siberian White-Crane.

Hab. Spring and autumn visitor to Japan. (Seebohm).

Anthropoides Vieillot (1816).

- 213. Anthropoides virgo (L.)**.....*Aneha-zuru*.
1758.—*Ardea Virgo* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X, I, p. 141 (“Habitat
in Oriente”).
Grus virgo (L.).
Demoiselle Crane.
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo (Izu).

Family OTIDIDÆ.

Otis L. (1766).

- 214. Otis tarda dybowskii Taczanowski**.....*No-gan*.
1874.—*Otis Dybowskii* Tacz., Journ. f. Orn., p. 331 (Dauria).
Siberian Bustard.
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo (Maiko, Kuwana, Inaba, Saku in
Shinano), Kiusiu (Yasahai, Minamimatsuura-gōri in Prefect.
Nagasaki), Corea (Fusan, Chemulpo, Seoul, Kōkai Distr.,
Shingishu).

Order LIMICOLÆ

Family CURSORIIDÆ.

Glareola Brisson (1760).

- 215. Glareola pratincola maldivarum Forster**.....*Tsubame-chidori*
1795—*Glareola (Pratincola) Maldivarum* Forster, Faun.
Indica p. 11. (Maldive Islands).
Glareola orientalis Leach, Uchida.
Glareola maldivarum Forster, Hartert.
Oriental Pratincole.
Ha Hondo (Hitachi), Formosa.

Family CHARADRIIDÆ.

Charadrius L. (1758).

216. *Charadrius placidus* Gray*Ikaru-chidori*
1863.—*Charadrius placidus* Gray, Cat. Mamm. B. & C. of
Nepal, Tibet in Bsit Mus., II. ed., p. 70. (Nepel).
Long-billed Ringed Plover.
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Corea.
217. *Charadrius dubius curonicus* Gmelin*Ko-chidori*
1789. — *Charadrius curonicus* Gmelin, S. N. I, 2, p. 692.
("Habitat in Curonia").
Charadrius minor Wolf & Meyer, Uchida.
Little Ringed Plover.
Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-choo
Ils., Formosa, Corea.
218. *Charadrius dubius dubius* Scopoli*Minami ko-chidori*
1786.—*Charadrius dubius* Scopoli, Del. Fann. Flora. Insubr.
II, p. 93. (Luzon).
Aegialitis dubia dubia (Scop.), Kuroda.
Hab. Hondo, Formosa.
219. *Charadrius hiaticula tundræ* (Lowe).....*Haji-ro-ko-chidori*
1915.—*Aegialitis hiaticola tundræ* Lowe, Bull. B. O. C.
XXXVI, p. 7. (Russia & Siberia).
Lowe's Ringed Plover.
Hab. Hondo (Sagami).
220. *Charadrius alexandrinus alexandrinus* L.*Hashiboso-*
shiro-chidori.
1758.—*Charadrius alexandrinus* L., S. N. X. I, p. 150. (Egypt).
Kentish Plover.
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Formosa, Corea.
221. *Charadrius alexandrinus dealbatus* (Swinhoe) ...*Shiro-chidori*

1870.—*Aegialites dealbatus* Swinhoe, P. Z. S., p. 138. (S. China, Formosa & Hainan).

Charadrius cantianus Latham, Uchida.

Eastern Kentish Plover.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Amami-Ōshima, Loo-choo, Formosa, Corea.

Cirrepidesmus Bonaparte (1856).

222. *Cirrepidesmus mongolus mongolus* (Pallas) ...*Medai-chidori*.

1776.—*Charadrius mongolus* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov. Russ. Reichs. III. p. 700. (Mongolia).

Mongolian Plover.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-choo, Formosa, Corea.

Pagoa Mathews (1913).

223. *Pagoa leschenaultii* (Lesson).....*Ō-medai-chidori*

1826.—*Charadrius Leschenaultii* Lesson, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLII, p. 36. (Pondichery in India).

Charadrius geoffroyi Wagler, Uchida.

Geoffroy's Sand-Plover.

Hab. Saghalin, Hondo, Seven Islands (Izu), Kiusiu, Loo-choo Isls., Formosa, Corea.

Eudromias Brehm (1831).

224. *Eudromias morinellus* (L.).....*Kobashi-chidori*.

1758.—*Charadrius Morinellus* L., S. N. X, I, p. 150. (Sweden). Dotterel

Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo (Sagami).

Eupoda Brandt (1845).

225. *Eupoda asiatica vereda* (Gould)*Ō-chidori*

1848.—*Charadrius veredus* Gould, P. Z. S. p. 38. (North Australia).

Ochthodromus veredus (Gould), Uchida.

Eastern Dotterel

Hab. Corea, Japan.

Pluvialis Brisson (1760).

226. *Pluvialis dominicus fulvus* (Gm.) *Munaguro*.

1789.—*Charadrius fulvus* Gmelin, S. N. X, I, 2, p. 687. (Tahiti).

Eastern Golden Plover.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Islands (Izu), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-choo Isls., Formosa, Corea.

Squatarola Cuvier (1816).

227. *Squatarola squatarola hypomelaena* (Pallas) *Daizen*

1776.—*Charadrius hypomelus* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov.

Russ. Reiches, III, p. 699. ("Colit paludes borealis orae").

Squatarola helvetica (L.), Uchida.

Hab. Saghalin, Kuril Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Loo-choo Isls., Formosa, Corea.

Vanellus Brisson (1760).

228. *Vanellus vanellus* (L.) *Ta-geri*

1758.—*Tringa Vanellus* L., S. N. X, I, p. 148. (Sweden).

Vanellus vulgaris Bechstein, Uchida.

Lapwing.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-choo Isls., Formosa, Corea.

Microsarcops Sharpe (1896).

229. *Microsarcops cinereus* (Blyth) *Keri*

1842.—*Pluvianus cinereus* Blyth, Jour. As. Soc. Bengal XI,
p. 584. (Calcutta).

Lobivanellus cinereus (Blyth), Uchida.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea.

Arenaria Brisson (1760).

230. **Arenaria interpres interpres** (L.).....*Kyôjo-shigi*.

1758.—*Tringa Interpress* L., S. N. X, I, p. 148. (Sweden).

Turnstone.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Loo-
choo, Formosa, Corea.

Erolia Vieillot (1816).

231. **Erolia ferruginea** (Brünnich).....*Saruhamashigi*

1764.—*Tringa Ferruginea* Brünnich, Orn. Bor., p. 53. (Iceland
& Christiansö).

Tringa subarquata (Güldenstedt), Uchida.

Curlew-Sandpiper.

Hab. Hondo (Gyôtoku, Sagami) Formosa, Marcus Is.

Pelidona Cuvier (1817).

232. **Pelidona alpina sakhalina** (Vieillot)*Hama-shigi*

1816.—*Scolopax sakhalina* Vieillot, Nonv. Dict. d'Hisi Nat.
III, p. 359. (Sakhalin Is.)

Tringa alpina pacifica (Coues), Uchida.

Pacific Dunlin.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu,
Pescadres Isls., Corea, Quelpart Is.

Pisobia Billberg (1828).

233. **Pisobia minuta ruficollis** (Pallas)*Tônen*

1776.—*Trynga ruficollis* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov. Russ.

Reichs, III, p. 700. (" Circa Lacus salsos Davuriae campestris ").

Eastern Little Stint.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Islands (Izu), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-choo Isls., Formosa, Corea.

234. *Pisobia minutilla subminuta* (Middendorff).....*Hibari-shigi*.

1851.—*Tringa subminuta* Middendorff, Reise N. O. & O. Sibir.

II, 2, p. 222, pl. XIX, fig. 6. (Stanovoi Range).

Tringa damacensis Horsfield, Uchida.

Long-toed Stint.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea.

235. *Pisobia temminckii* (Leisler).....*Ojiro-tōnen*.

1812.—*Tringa Temminckii* Leisler, Nacht. z. Bechst. Naturg.

Deutsch., p. 63-73. (Main, Germany).

Temminck's Stint

Hab. Kurile Isls., Hondo, Formosa.

Heteropygia Coues (1861).

236. *Heteropygia acuminata* (Horsfield).....*Uzura-shigi*.

1821.—*Totanus acuminatus* Horsfield, Tr. L. Soc. London XIII, p. 192. (Java).

Tringa acuminata Horsf., Uchida.

Siberian Pectoral Sandpiper.

Hab. Kurile Isl. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea.

Canutus Brehm (1831).

237. *Canutus canutus rogersi* Mathews*Ko-oba-shigi*

1913.—*Canutus canutus rogersi* Mathews, B. Austr. III, p. 270. (" Siberia.....Australia in Winter ")

Eastern Knot.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo (Gyōtoku), Formosa, Corea.

Anteliotringa Mathews (1913).

238. *Anteliotringa tenuirostris* (Horsfield) *Oba-shigi*.
 1821.—*Totansis tenuirostris* Horsfield, Tr. L. Soc. London.
 XIII, p. 192. (Java).
Tringa crassirostris Temm. & Schl., Uchida.
 Great Knot.
 Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu,
 Formosa, Corea, Quelpart Isl.

Arquatella Baird (1858).

239. *Arquatella maritima quarta* (Hartert) *Chishima-shigi*.
 1920.—*Erolia maritima quarta* Hartert, Nov. Zool., p. 137.
 (Commander Islands).
Tringa striata couesi (Ridgway), Uchida.
 Hab. Kurile Islands.

Philomachus Anonymus (1804).

240. *Philomachus pugnax* (L.)..... *Erimaki-shigi*.
 1758.—*Tringa Pugnax* L., S. N. X, I, p. 148. (Sweden).
Totanus pugnax (L.), Uchida.
 Ruff & Reeve.
 Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo (Rikuzen, Shimōsa, Sagami), Corea.

Tryngites Cabanis (1856).

241. *Tryngites subruficollis* (Vieillot) *Komon-shigi*.
 1819.—*Tringa subruficollis* Vieillot, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.
 XXXIV, p. 415. (Paraguay).
 Buff-breasted Sandpiper.
 Hab. Hondo (Straggler!).

Crocethia Billberg (1828).

242. *Crocethia alba* (Pallas)..... *Miyubi-shigi*.

1766.—*Tringa alba* Pallas, Vroeg's Cat. Coll., Adumbratincula,
p. 7. (Holland).

Tringa arcuaria L., Uchida.

Sanderling.

Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea,
Quelpart Is.

Limicola Koch (1816).

243. **Limicola falcinellus sibirica** (Dresser).....*Kiriai*.
1876.—*Limicola sibirica* Dessler, P. Z. S., p. 674. (Siberia,
China).

Limicola platyrhyncha (Temm), Uchida.

Eastern Broad-billed Sandpiper.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea.

Eurynorhynchus Nilsson (1821).

244. **Eurynorhynchus pygmeus** (L.)*Hera-shigi*.
1758.—*Platalea pygmea* (sic!) L., S. N. X, I, p. 140. (Surinam-
erre !)

Tringa pygmaea (L.), Uchida.

Spoon-billed Sandpiper.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Corea.

Macrorhamphus Forster (1817).

245. **Macrorhamphus semipalmatus** Blyth*Ō-hashishigi*.
1848.—*Macrorhamphus semipalmatus* "Jerdon" Blyth, Journ.
As. Soc. Bengal XVII, I. p. 252. (Near Calcutta).

Macrorhamphus griseus (nec Gmelin), Uchida.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo.

Erythroscelus Kaup (1829).

246. **Erythroscelus erythropus** (Pallas)*Tsuru-shigi*.

1764.—*Scolopax erythropus* Pallas, Vroeg's Cat. Coll., Ad-
umbratinnacula, p. 6. (Holland).

Totanus fuscus (L.), Uchida.

Spotted or Dusky Redshank.

Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Tsushima,
Corea.

247. *Erythroscelus totanus eurhinus* (Oberholser)..*Aka-ashi-shigi*.

1900.—*Totanus totanus eurhinus* Oberholser, P. U. S. Nat.
Mus. XXII, p. 207. ("Central and Eastern Asia").

Eastern Redshank.

Hab. Saghalin, Hondo, Formosa, Corea.

Iliornis Kaup (1829).

248. *Iliornis stagnatilis* (Bechstein)*Ko-awo-ashi-shigi*.

1803.—*Totanus stagnatilis* Bechstein, Orn. Taschent. II. p. 292.
(Germany).

Marsh Sandpiper.

Hab. Hondo, Formosa, Corea.

Glottis Koch (1816).

249. *Glottis nebularius* (Gunnerus).....*Awo-ashi-shigi*.

1767.—*Scolopax nebularia* Gunnerus, in Leem, Beskr. Finn.
Lapp., p. 251. (Norway).

Totanus glottis (L.), Uchida.

Green-Shank.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku,
Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea.

Pseudoglottis Stejneger (1884).

250. *Pseudoglottis guttifer* (Nordmann) *Karafuto-awo-ashi-shigi*.

1835.—*Totanus guttifer* Nordmann, Ermann Reise, Naturh.

Atlas., p. 17. (Ochotsk).

Nordmann's Greenshank.

Hab. Saghalin, Hondo (Rokugō), Kiusiu (Satsuma), Corea.

Tringa L. (1758).

251. **Tringa ochropus** L. *Kusa-shigi*.

1758.—*Tringa Ocropus* L., S. N. X, I, p. 149. (Sweden).

Totanus ochropus (L.), Uchida.

Green Sandpiper.

Hab. Saghalin, Kuril Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Hachijō (Seven Islands, Izu), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea.

Rhyacophilus Kaup (1829).

252. **Rhyacophilus glareolus** (L.) *Takabu-shigi*.

1758.—*Tringa Glareola* L., S. N. X, I, p. 149. (Sweden).

Totanus glareola (L.), Uchida.

Wood Sandpiper.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Loochoo, Formosa, Corea.

Heteroscelus Baird (1858).

253. **Heteroscelus incanus brevipes** (Vieillot) *Kiashi-shigi*.

1816.—*Totanus brevipes* Vieillot, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.

(nouv. éd) VI, p. 410. (Locality not given).

Totanus incanus (Gmelin), Uchida.

Asiatic Wandering Tattler.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Isls. (Izu), Bonin Islands, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Loochoo Isls., Formosa, Corea.

254. **Heteroscelus incanus incanus** (Gmelin) *Meriken-kiashi-shigi*.

1789.—*Scolapax incana* Gmelin, S. N. I, 2, p. 658 (Pacific

Ocean).

Totanus incanus brevipes (nec Vieillot), Uchida.

American Wandering Tattler.

Hab. Hondo, Bonin Is., Marcus Is., Shikoku, Loo-choo Isls.

Actitis Illiger (1811).

255. **Actitis hypoleucos** (L.) *Iso-shigi*.

1758.—*Tringa Hypoleucos* L., S. N. X, I, p. 149. (Sweden).

Totanus hypoleucos (L.), Uchida.

Common Sandpiper.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls, Hokkaido, Hondo, Bonin Islands,

Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-choo Isls., Formosa, Corea.

Terekia Bonaparte (1838).

256. **Terekia cinerea** (Güldenstadt)..... *Sorihashi-shigi*.

1774.—*Scolopax cinerea* Güldenstadt, Nov. Comm. Petrop.

XIX, p. 473, pl. 19 (Coasts of Caspian Sea).

Totanus terekius (Latham), Uchida.

Terek Sandpiper.

Hab. Sagalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Formosa,

Corea.

Phalaropus Brisson (1760).

257. **Phalaropus fulicarius** (L.)..... *Haiiro-hireashi-shigi*.

1758.—*Tringa Fulicaria* L., S. N. X, I, p. 148. (Hudson Bay).

Red Phalarope.

Hab. Kurile Islands, Hondo.

Lobipes Cuvier (1817).

258. **Lobipes lobatus** (L.) *Akayeri-hireashi-shigi*.

1758.—*Tringa lobata* L., S. N. X, I, p. 148. (Hudson Bay).

Phalaropus hyperboreus (L.), Uchida.

Red-necked Phalarope.

Hab. Sagalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Loo-choo Isls.,
Formosa, Corea.

Himantopus Brisson (1760).

259. **Himantopus himantopus himantopus** (L.).....*Seitaka-Shigi*.
1758.—*Charadrius Himantopus* L., S. N. X, I. p. 151.
(Europe).

Himantopus himantopus, (L.) Uchida.

Black-winged Stilt.

Hab. Sulphur Islands, Formosa.

Recurvirostra L. (1766).

260. **Recurvirostra avosetta avosetta** L....*Sorihashi-seitaka-shigi*.
1758.—*Recurvirostra Avosetta* L., S. N. X, I, p. 151. (Europe).
Avocet.

Hab. Formosa, Corea.

Limosa Brisson (1760).

261. **Limosa lapponica baueri** Naumann*Ō-sorihashi-shigi*.
1836.—*Limosa Baueri* Nanmann., Nat. Vög. Deutsch. VIII.
p. 429. (New Zealand).

Limosa rufa uropygialis (Gould), Uchida.

Eastern Bar-tailed Godwit.

Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Formosa
Corea.

262. **Limosa limosa melanuroides** (Gould).....*Oguro-shigi*.
1846.—*Limosa melanuroides* Gould, P. Z. S., p. 84. (Port Es-
sington).

Limosa melanura (nec Leisler), Uchida.

Eastern Black-tailed Godwit.

Hab. Saghalin, Hakkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea.

Numenius Brisson (1760).

263. **Numenius arquatus lineatus** Cuvier. *Dai-shaku-shigi*.

1829.—*Numenius lineatus* Cuvier, Règne Anim. nouv. éd. I. p.

521. (India).

Indian Curlew.

Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loochoo Isls., Formosa, Corea.

264. **Numenius cyanopus** Vieillot *Hōroku-shigi*.

1817.—*Numenius cyanopus* Vieillot, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.

VIII, p. 306. (Australia).

Australian Curlew.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea.

Phaeopus Cuvier (1816).

265. **Phaeopus phaeopus variegatus** (Scopoli)..... *Chū-shaku-shigi*.

1786.—*Tantalus variegatus* Scopoli, Del. Flor. et Faun.

Insubr, II. p. 92. (Luzon).

Numenius phaeopus variegatus Scopoli, Uchida.

Eastern Whimbrel.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Isls. (Izu), Bonin Isls., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea.

266. **Phaeopus tahitiensis** (Gmelin) *Harimomo-chūshaku*.

1788.—*Scolopax tahitiensis* Gm., S. N., I, p. 656 (Tahiti).

Bristle-thighed Whimbrel.

Hab. Hondo (Yamashiro). (Straggler!).

Mesoscolopax Sharpe (1896).

267. **Mesoscolopax minutus** (Gould) *Ko-shaku shigi*.
 1841.—*Numenius minutus* Gould., P. Z. S., p. 176. (New South
 Wales).
 Least Whimbrel.
 Hab. Hondo, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea.

Scolopax L. (1766).

233. **Scolopax rasticola rasticola** L. *Yama-shigi*.
 1758.—*Scolopax Rusticola* L., S. N. X, I, p. 146. (Sweden).
 Wood cock.
 Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Isls. (Izu.), Shikoku,
 Kiusiu, Satsunan Islands, Formosa, Corea, Quelpart Isl.
269. **Scolopax rusticola mira** Hartert..... *Amami-yama-shigi*.
 1916.—*Scolopax rusticola mira* Hartert, Bull. B. O. C. XXX-
 VI, p. 64. (Amami-ōshima).
 Hab. Amami-Ōshima.

Gallinago Koch (1816).

270. **Gallinago gallinago raddei** Buturlin..... *Ta-shigi*.
 1912.—*Scolopax (Gallinago) gallinago raddei* Buturlin, "Kuliki
 Rossieskoi Imperie-Premiyu-k-Journal", p. 54. (East
 Siberia).
Gallinago caelestris (Frenz.), Uchida.
 Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiu-
 siu, Loo-choo Isls., Formosa, Corea.

Note. Dr. Hartert said in his "Vög. paläarkt. Faun., p. 1658 & 1660" that the
 Common Snipe of 'Far eastern Asia' belongs to 'raddei' and not to
 'gallinago.'

Ditelmatis Mathreus (1913).

271. **Ditelmatis hardwickii** (Gray)..... *Ō-jishigi*.

1831.—*Scolopax Hardwickii* Gray, Zool. Misc., p. 16. (Tasmania).

Gallinago australis (Latham), Uchida.

Latham's Snipe.

Hab. Kurlie Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Formosa.

Subspilura Mathews (1913).

272. *Subspilura megal*a (Swinhoe) *Chū-jishigi*.

1861.—*Gallinago megal*a Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 343. (Peking).

Swinhoe's Snipe.

Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Loo-choo, Formosa, Corea.

Spilura Bonaparte (1856).

273. *Spilura stenura* (Bonaparte) *Hario-shigi*.

1830.—*Scolopax stenura* "Kuhl" Bonaparte, Ann. Stor. Nat. Bologna IV, p. 335. (Sunda Islands).

Gallinago stenura (Kuhl), Uchida.

Pin-tailed Snipe.

Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Formosa, Corea.

Neospilura Mathews (1913).

274. *Neospilura solitaria* (Hodgson)..... *Awo-shigi*.

1831.—*Gallinago solitaria* Hodgson, Gleanings in Science III., p. 238. (Nepal).

Solitary Snipe.

Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-choo Irls., Corea.

Lymnocyptes Kaup (1829).

275. *Lymnocyptes gallinula* (L.) *Ko-shigi*.

1765.—*Scolopax Gallinula* L. S. N. XII, I, p. 244. (Europe).

Gallinago gallinula (L.), Uchida.

Jack-Snipe.

Hab. Kurile Isl. Hokkaido, Hondo (Suruga, Hitachi), Formosa,
Corea.

Rostratula Vieillot (1816).

276. *Rostratula benghalensis benghalensis* (L.)*Tama-shigi*.

1758.—*Rallus benghalensis* L., S. N. X, I, p. 153. ("Asia")

Rostratula capensis (L.), Uchida.

Painted Snipe.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-choo Isls.,
Formosa, Corea.

Hæmatopus L. (1766).

277. *Hæmatopus ostralegus osculans* Swinhoe.*miyakodori*.

1871.—*Hæmatopus osculans* Swinhoe, P. Z. S., p. 405. (China).

Hæmatopus ostralegus (L.), Uchida.

Eastern Oystercatcher.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Irls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Tsushima, Formosa, Corea.

278. *Hæmatopus niger bachmani* Audubon*Kuro-miyakodori*.

1838.—*Hæmatopus bachmani* Audubon, B. America IV. Pl.
427, fig. 1 (America).

Hæmatopus niger (nec Pallas), Uchida.

West American Black Oystercatcher.

Hab. Kuril Islands.

Hydrophasianus Wagler (1832).

279. *Hydrophasianus chirurgus* (Scopoli)*Renkaku*.

1786.—*Tringa chirurgus* Scopoli, Del. Flor. et Faun. Insubr.,

II, p. 92.

Luzonian Jacana.

Hab. Formosa.

Oder LARI.

Family LARIDÆ.

Chlidonia Rafinesque (1822).

280. *Chlidonia leucoptera* (Temminck).

.....*Hajiro-kurohara-ajisashi*.

1815.—*Sterna leucoptera* Temminck, Man. d'Orn., p. 483.

(Mediterranean Sea).

White-winged Black Tern.

Hab. Saghalin, Bonin Islands, Corea.

281. *Chlidonia leucopareia swinhoei* Mathews

.....*Kurohara-ajisashi*.

1912.—*Hydrochelidon leucopareia swinhoei* Mathews, B.

Anstr., II, p. 320. (Futschau, China).

Hydrochelidon hybrida (nec Pallas), Uchida.

Chinese Whiskered Tern.

Hab. Formosa.

Gelochelidon Brehm (1831).

282. *Gelochelidon nilotica addenda* Mathews...*Hashibuto-ajisashi*.

1912.—*Gelochelidon nilotica addenda* Mathews, B. Austr. II,

p. 331. (China).

Gelochelidon anglica (nec Moutagu), Uchida & Kuroda, 'Tori'

no. 6. 1918.

Chinese Gull-billed Tern.

Hab. Formosa.

Hydroprogne Kaup (1829).

283. **Hydroprogne tschegrava tschegrava** (Lepechin) *Oni-ajisashi*.

 1770.—*Sterna Tschegrava* Lepechin, Novi Comm. Acad. Petropol. XIV, I, p. 500. Pl. XIII. (Caspian Sea in S. Russia).
Hydroprogne caspia (Pall.), Uchida.
 Caspian Tern.
 Hab. Loo-choo Islands (Yayeyama Group), Formosa.

Thalasseus Boie (1822).

284. **Thalasseus bergii cristatus** (Stephens) *Ō-ajisashi*.
 1826.—*Sterna cristata* Stephens, Shaws Gen. Zool. XIII, p. 146. (China).
Sterna bergii Licht, Uchida.
 Hab. Marcus Isl., Loo-choo Isl., Formosa.

Sterna L. (1758).

285. **Sterna longipennis** Nordmann *Ajisashi*.
 1835.—*Sterna longipennis* Nordmann, Ermans Verz. Thieren u. Pflanzen, p. 17. (Near Ochotsk).
 Nordmann's Tern.
 Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku.
286. **Sterna dougallii bangsi** Mathews *Beni-ajisashi*.
 1912.—*Sterna dougallii bangsi* Mathews, B. of Austr. II. p. 364. (Riukiu Islands).
Sterna dougalli gracilis (nec Gould), Uchida.
 Hab. Loo-choo Islands.
287. **Sterna aleutica** Baird *Koshijiro-ajisashi*.
 1869.—*Sterna aleutica* Baird, Tr. Chicago Acad. Sci. I, p. 321, pl. 31, fig. 1 (Kodiak Island near Alaska).

Aleutian Tern.

Hab. Saghalin, Hondo (Sagami).

Gygisterna Mathew (1912).

288. **Gygisterna sumatrana sumatrana** (Raffles)

.....*Eriguro-ajisashi*.

1821.—*Sterna sumatrana* Raffles, Tr. L. Soc. London XIII.
p. 329. (Sumatra).

Sterna melanauchen Temm., Uchida.

Black-naped Tern.

Hab. Loo-choo Isls., Formosa.

Sternula Boie (1822).

289. **Sternula albifrons sinensis** (Gmelin).....*Ko-ajisashi*.

1789.—*Sterna sinensis* Gmelin S. N. I. 2., p. 608. (China).

Asiatic Little Tern.

Hab. Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-choo Isls., Formosa,
Corea.

Onychoprion Wagler (1832).

290. **Onychoprion fuscatus infuscatus** (Lichtenstein)

.....*Seguro-ajisashi*.

1823.—*Sterna infuscata* Lichtenstein, Verz. Dubl. Mus. Ber-
lin, p. 81. (Eastern India).

Sterna fuliginosa (nec Gmelin), Uchida.

Sooty Tern.

Hab. Hondo, Marcus Is., Loo-choo Isls., Formosa.

Melanosterna Blyth (1846).

291. **Melanosterna anaethetus anaethetus** (Scopoli).....

.....*Mamijiro-ajisashi*.

1786.—*Sterna Anaethetus* Scopoli, Del. Flor. et. Faun. Insb.
II, p. 92. (Panay, Philippines).

Bridled Tern, Panayan Tern.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Marcus Is., Loo-choo Isls., Formosa.

292 *Melanosterna lunata* (Peale)*Nanyō-mamijiro-ajisashi*.

1848.—*Sterna lunata* Peale, U. S. Expl., Birds, p. 277. (Vincennes Is., Paumotu Group).

Hab. Marcus Is.

Procelsterna Lafresnaye (1842).

293. *Procelsterna caerulea* (F. D. Bennett)*Haiiro-ajisashi*.

1840.—*Sterna caerulea* Bennett, Narr. Whaling-Voy., I, p. 385,
and II, p. 248. (Christmas Is., Fanning Group).

Hab. Marcus Is. or Minami-torishima.

Anous Stephens (1826).

294. *Anous stolidus pileatus* (Scopoli)*Kuro-ajisashi*.

1786.—*Sterna pileata* Scopoli, Faun. et Flor. Insubr., II, p.
92. (Philippine Isls.)

1901.—*Anous pullus* Bangs, Bull. Mus. Comp. Harvard,
XXXVI, p. 258. (Riukiu Islands).

Philippine Noddy.

Hab. Hondo, Marcus Is., Loo Choo Isls. Formosa.

Micranous Saunders (1895).

295. *Micranous tenuirostris marcusi* Bryan.....*Torishima-ajisashi*.

1903.—*Micranous marcusi* Bryan, Monogr. Marcus Is., p.

Marcus Island Tern.

Hab. Marcus Island or Minamitorishima.

Gygis Wagler (1832).

296. **Gygis alba kittlitzi** Hartert.....*Shiro-ajisashi*.
 1891.—*Gygis alba kittlitzi* Hartert, Katal. Vogelsamml. Sen-
 ckenb., p. 237. (Caroline Islands).
Gygis candida Gmelin, Uchida.
 White Tern.
 Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Bonin Isls., Sulpher Isls.,
 Marcus Isl., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-choo Isls.

Xema Leach (1819).

297. **Xema sabini** (Sabine)*Kubiwa-Kamome*.
 1818.—*Larus Sabini* Sabine Tr. L. Soc. London XII, p. 520.
 (Near Disko, West Greenland).
 Sabine's Gull.
 Hab. Hondo (Rikuzen) (Straggler!).

Larus L. (1758).

298. **Larus argentatus vegae** Palmén*Seguro-kamome*.
 1887.—*Larus argentatus* Brün. var. *Vegae* Palmén, Vega Ex-
 ped. Vetensk. Arb. V, p. 370. (Coasts of Siberian Ice Sea).
Larus vegæ Palmén, Uchida.
 Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Bonin Isls., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-
 choo Isls., Formosa, Corea.
299. **Larus schistisagus** Stejneger.....*Ô-seguro-kamome*.
 1884.—*Larus schistisagus* Stejneger, Auk, p. 201. (Baring Is.)
 Slaty-backed Gull.
 Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Formosa.
300. **Larus canus major** Middendorff*Kamome*.
 1853.—*Larus canus* L. var. *major* Middendorff, Sibirische
 Reise, Zool. II, 2, p. 243, Pl. XXIV, fig. 4 (Stanovoi

Range to Ochotsk Sea).

Larus canus (nec L.), Uchida.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Formosa, Corea.

301. *Larus canus brachyrhynchus* Richardson.....*Ko-kamome*.
1832.—*Larus brachyshynchus* Richardson, Richardson &
Swainson's Fauna Bor.—Am. II. p. 422.

Hab. Kuril Isls., Hondo (Sagami).

302. *Larus crassirostris* Vieillot.....*Umi-neko*.
1818.—*Larus crassirostris* Vieillot, Nonv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.
XXI., p. 508. (Nagasaki, Kiusiu).

Black-tailed Gull.

Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea.

303. *Larus glaucescens* Naumann*Washi-kamome*.
1840.—*Larus glaucescens* Naumann, Vög. Deutschl. X, p.
351. (North America).

Glaucous-winged Gull.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Corea.

304. *Larus hyperboreus* Gunnerus.....*Shiro-kamome*.
1767.—*Larus hyperboreus* Gunnerus, Leem's, Beskr. Finm.
Lapp., pp. 226, 283. (Lappland).

Larus glaucus Fabr., Uchida.

Glaucous Gull.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo.

305. *Larus leucopterus* Faber.*Hajiro-kamome*.
1822.—*Larus leucopterus* Faber, Prodomus Isl. Orn., p. 91.
(Iceland).

Iceland Gull.

Hab. Hondo.

306. *Larus ridibundus ridibundus* L.*Yuri-kamome*.
1765.—*Larus ridibundus* L., S. N. XII. 1, p. 225. (Europe).

Black-headed-Gull.

Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea.

307. *Larus ridibundus sibiricus* Buturlin. *Ō-yuri-kamome*.

1911.—*Larus ridibundus sibiricus* Buturlin, Mess. Orn. II, p.
66. (Kolyma Delta and Ussuriland).

Hab. Japan.

308. *Larus saundersi* (Swinhoe). *Zuguro-kamome*.

1871.—*Chroicocephalus saundersi* Swinhoe, P. Z. S. pp. 273,
421, pl. XXII (Near Amoy).

Saunders's Gull.

Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea.

Rissa Stephens (1826).

309. *Rissa tridactyla pollicaris* Stejneger. *Mitsuyubi-kamome*.

1884.—*Rissa tridactyla pollicaris* Stejneger, Baird, Brewer
and Ridgway Water B. N. A. II, p. 202.

Rissa trsdactya (nec L.), Uchida.

Pacific Kittiwake.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku.

Family STERCORARIIDÆ.

Catharacta Brünich (1764).

310. *Catharacta matsudairae* Takatsukasa. *Ō-tōzuku-kamome*.

1922.—*Catharacta matsudairae* Takatsukasa, "Tori," Vol.
III, pp. 105, 107 (Sagami Bay).

Catharacta antarctica (nec Lesson), Taka-Tsukasa, "Tori,"
Vol. II, p. 1.

Hab. Hondo (Uruga and Sagami Bay).

Coprotheres Reichenbach (1850).

311. *Coprotheres pomarinus* (Temminck) *Tōzuku-kamome*.

1815.—*Lestris pomarinus* Temminck, Man. d'Orn., p. 514.
(Holland and France).

Stercorarius pomarinus (Temminck), Uchida.

Pamatorhine Skua.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hondo.

Stercorarius Brisson (1760).

312. *Stercorarius parasiticus parasiticus* (L.)
..... *Kuro-tōzoku-kamome*.

1758.—*Larus parasiticus* L., S. N. X. i. p. 136. (Coast of
Scandinavia).

Stercorarius parasiticus L., Uchida.

Buffon's Skua.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls, Hondo (Sagami).

313. *Stercorarius longicaudus* Vieillot.
..... *Shirohara-tōzoku-kamome*.

1819.—*Stercorarius longicaudus* Vieillot, Nouv. Diet. d'Hist.
Nat. (nouv. éd) XXXII, p. 157. (N. Europe, N. Asia and
N. America).

Stercorarius richardsoni (nec Swainson), Uchida.

Arctic Skua.

Hab. Kurile Isls.

Order ALCAE.

Uria Brisson (1760).

314. *Uria troile californica* (Bryant) *Umi-garasu*.

1861.—*Catarractes californica* Bryant, P. Bost. Soc. N. H.
VIII. p. 142. (Farallone Isls., California).

Alca troile (nec L.), Uchida.

California Murre.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Corea.

315. *Uria lomvia arra* (Pallas.)*Hashibuto-umi-garasu*.
 1826.—*Cepphus arra* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat. ii. p. 347.
 Pallas's Murre.
 Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido.

***Cepphus* Pallas (1769).**

316. *Cepphus carbo* Pallas.....*Keima-furi*.
 1827.—*Cepphus Carbo* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat. ii. p. 350.
 (Kurile Isls.).
Uria carbo (Pallas), Uchida.
 Sooty Guillemot.
 Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaid, Hondo, Corea.
317. *Cepphus columba snowi* Stejneger..... *Chishima-umi-bato*.
 1897.—*Cepphus snowi* Stejneger, Auk, xiv. p. 201. (Kurile Isls.).
Uria snowi (Stejneger) Uchida.
 Hab. Kurile Islands, Hokkaido (North end).
318. *Cepphus columba columba* Pallas.*Umi-bato*.
 1827.—*Cepphus Columba* Pallas, Zoogr. Ross-Asiat. ii. p. 348
 (Kamtschatka, Bering Strait).
Uria columbia (Pallas), Uchida.
 Pigeon Guillemot.
 Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido.

***Brachyramphus* Brandt (1837).**

319. *Brachyramphus marmoratus perdix* (Pallas).
 *Madara-umi-suzume*.
 1827.—*Cepphus Perdix* Pallas, Zoogr. Ross-Asiat ii. p. 351, pl.
 LXXX (Bering and Ochotsk Seas).
 Partridge Auk.
 Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Amami-
 Ōshima.

320. **Brachyramphus brevirostris** (Vigors) ... *Kobashi-umi-suzume*.
 1828.—*Uria brevirostris* Vigor Zool. Journ. iv. p. 357. (San Blas, Mexico).
 Short-billed Auk.
 Hab. Kurile Isls.

Synthliboramphus Brandt (1837).

321. **Synthliboramphus antiquus** (Gmelin)..... *Umi-suzume*.
 1789.—*Alca antiqua* Gmelin, S. N. 1, 2, p. 554. (From W. N. America to Kamtschatka and Kurile Isls.).
 Ancient Auk.
 Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Sulpher Isls., Kiusiu, Tsushima, Corea.
322. **Synthliboramphus wumizusume** Temminck. *Kammuri-umi-suzume*.
 1835.—*Uria wumizusume* Temminck Al. Col. 579 (Seas of Japan and Corea.).
 Japanese Auk.
 Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Isls. (Izu), Kiusiu, Corea.

Ptychoramphus Brandt (1837).

323. **Ptychoramphus aleuticus** (Pallas)..... *Amerika-umi-suzume*.
 1827.—*Uria aleutica* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat. ii. p. 370. (Eastern parts of Bering Sea).
 Hab. Kurile Island.

Phaleris Temminck (1820).

324. **Phaleris psittaculus** (Pallas)..... *Umi-ōmu*.
 1769.—*Alca psittacula* Palls, Special, Zool. i. p. 13, pls. II, V, fig. 4-6 (Bering Sea).

Parroquet Auk.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Islands.

Ciceronia Reichenbach (1852).

325. **Ciceronia pusilla** (Pallas).....*Ko-umi-suzume*.

1827.—*Uria pusilla* Pallas Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat. ii. 373. (Kamtschatka).

Simorhynchus pusillus (Pallas), Uchida.

Least Auk.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Islands, Hokkaido, Hondo.

Alcella Stone (1907).

326. **Alcella pygmæa** (Gmelin).*Shirahige-umi-suzume*.

1789.—*Alca pygmæa* Gmelin, S. N. I, 2. p. 555. (N. Asia and America).

Simorhynchus pygmæus (Gmelin), Uchida.

Whiskered Auk.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hondo, Shikoku.

Æthia Merrem (1788).

327. **Æthia cristatella** (Pallas)*Etorofu-umi-suzume*.

1769.—*Alca cristatella* Pallas, Spicil. Zool. v. p. 18, pl. III, (Kuriles).

Simorhynchus cristatellus (Pallas), Uchida.

Crested Auk.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo (Echigo).

Cerorhinca Bonaparte (1828).

328. **Cerorhinca monocerata** (Pallas)*Utô*.

1827.—*Alca monocerata* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat. ii. p.

362. (Coast of Alaska).

Hornbilled Puffin.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hndo, Seven Isls.
(Izu), Kiusiu, Tsushima, Corea.

Fratercula Brisson (1760).

329. *Fratercula corniculata* Naumann *Tsunomedori*.

1821.—*Mormon comiculata* Naumaun Isis. p. 782, pl. 7, fig. 3,
4 (Kamtschatka).

Horned Puffin.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hando (Awa).

Lunda Pallas (1826).

330. *Lunda cirrhata* (Pallas) *Etopirika*.

1769.—*Alca cirrhata* Pallas, Spic. Zool. v. p. 7, pl. I, fig. 1–
3. (Between Kamtschatka and America).

Tufted Puffin.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo (Echigo).

Order PTEROCLETES.

Syrhaptēs Illiger (1811).

331. *Syrhaptēs paradoxus* Pollas..... *Sakei*.

1773.—*Tetrao paradoxus* Pallas, Reise versch. Prov. Russ.
Reiches, II, p. 712., pl. F. ("Habitat in deserto Tatarico
australiore").

Pallas' Sand-Grause.

Hab. Corea, Hondo (Sagami ???).

Order COLUMBAE.

Family Columbidae.

Columba L. (1758).

332. ♀ *Columba livia intermedia* Strickland *Kawarabato*.

1844.—*Columba intermedia* Strickland, Am. & Mag. N. H. p.

39. (India).

Blue Rock Pigeon.

Hab. ? Hondo, ? Loo-choo, ? Formosa.

333. *Columba rupestris rupestris* Pallas *Kōrai-bato*.

1827.—*Columba Oenas* ♂ *rupestris* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso.

Asiat. I. p. 560. ("In Dauria transalpina abundat").

Columba rupestris Bonaparte, Uchida.

Blue Hill-Pigeon.

Hab. Corea.

Alsocomus Tickell (1842).

334. *Alsocomus pulchricollis* (Blyth.) *Taiwan-juzukake-bato*.

1845.—*Columba pulchricollis* Blyth, Jour. As. Soc. Bengal

XIV. p. 866. (Eastern Himalayas).

Ashy Wood-Pigeon.

Hab. Formosa.

Janthoenas Bonaparte (1854).

335. *Janthoenas janthina janthina* (Temminck) *Karasu-bato*.

1830.—*Columba janthina* Temminck, Pl. Col. 503. (Japan).

Carpophaga ianthina (Temm.), Uchida.

Columba janthina janthina Temminck, Hartert.

Japanese Fruit-Pigeon.

Hab. Hondo, Seven Isls. (Izu), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Amami-

Ōshima, Loo-choo, Tsushima.

336. *Janthoenas janthina jouyi* Stejneger. ...*Riukiu-karasu-bato*.
 1887.—*Janthoenas jouyi* Stejneger, Am. Naturalist. p. 583.
 (Liu Kiu).
Carpophaga jouyi (Stejn), Uchida.
Columba jouyi (Stejn), Hartert.
 Hab. Loo-choo Isls.
337. *Janthoenas janthina versicolor* (Kittlitz).....
*Ogasawara-karasu-bato*.
 1832.—*Columba versicolor* Kittlitz, Kupfertaf. i. p. 5, pl. V, fig.
 2 (Bonin Islands).
Carpophaga versicolor (Kittlitz), Uchida.
 Bonin Fruit-Pigeon.
 Hab. Bonin Isls.
338. *Janthoenas janthina nitens* Stejneger.....
*Akagashira-karasu-bato*.
 1887.—*Janthoenas nitens* Stejneger (ex Kittlitz M. S).
 P. U. S. Nat. Mus. X, P. 421 (Bonin Islands).
Carpophaga nitens (Stejn), Uchida.
Columba janthina nitens (Stejn), Hartest.
 Hab. Bonin Isls., Sulpher Isls.

Streptopelia Boie (1828).

339. *Streptopelia orientalis orientalis* (Latham)*Kiji-bato*.
 1790.—*Columba orientalis* Latham, Ind. Orn. II. p. 606.
 (China).
 1835.—*Columba gelastis* Temm., Pl. Col. 550. (Japan).
Turtur orientalis (Latham), Uchida.
 Eastern Turtle-dove.
 Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. (Izu),
 Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Loo-choo Isls., Formosa,
 Botel Tobago, Corea, Quelpart Is.

340. *Streptopelia orientalis stimpsoni* (Stejneger).....*Riukiu-kiji-bato*.
 1887.—*Turtur stimpsoni* Stejneger, P. U. S. Nat. Mus. pp.
 399, 426 (Riu Kiu Islands).
 Hab. Amami Ōshima, Loo-choo.
341. *Streptopelia decaocto decaocto* (Frivaldszky)*Shirako-bato, Juzukake-bato*.
 1838.—*Columba risoria* L. var. *decaocto* Frivaldszky, A. M.
 Társaság Evkönyvei 1834–1836, III. kötet, osztály 3, pp.
 183–184. pl. VIII (Turkestan).
Turtur risorius (nec Temm.), Uchida.
 Indian Ring-dove.
 Hab. Hondo (Saitama, Chiba), Corea.
342. *Streptopelia chinensis chinensis* (Scopoli)*Kanoko-bato*.
 1786.—*Columba chinensis* Scopoli, Del. Flor. & Faun. Insubr.,
 p. 94. ("Tourterelle grise de la Chine").
Turtur chinensis (Scop.), Uchida.
 Chinese Turtle-dove.
 Hab. Formosa, Botel Tobago Is.

Oenopopelia Blanford (1898).

243. *Oenopopelia tranquebarica humilis* (Temminck) ...*Beni-bato*.
 1824.—*Columba humilis* Temminck, Pl. Col. 259. (Bengal,
 Luzon).
Turtur humilis (Temm.), Uchida.
 Dwarf Turtle-dove.
 Hab. Hondo (Saitama, Yokohama), Formosa, Pescadres Isls.

Macropygia Swainson (1837).

344. *Macropygia tenuirostris phoea* McGregor*Onaga-bato*.

1904.—*Macropygia phva* McGregor, Bull. Philipp. Mus. no.

3. p. 9. (Batan Is., Philippines).

Batan Cuckoo-dove.

Hab. Botel Tobago Is. or Kōtōshō.

Chalcophaps Gould (1843).

345. *Chalcophaps indica* (L.)*Kin-bato*.

1766.—*Columba indica* L., S. N. ed. X, I, p. 284.

Bronze-winged Dove.

Hab. Loo-choo, Formosa.

Sphenurus Swainson (1837).

346. *Sphenurus sieboldii sieboldii* (Temminck)
.....*Awobato, Yamabato*.

1835.—*Columba Sieboldii* Temminck, Pl. Col. 549. (Japan).

Sphenocercus sieboldi (Temm.), Uchida.

Japanese Green Pigeon.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima.

347. *Sphenurus sieboldii sororius* (Swinhoe)*Taiwan-awobato*.

1866.—*Sphenocercus sororius* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 311.
(Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

348. *Sphenurus permagnus permagnus* (Stejneger)
.....*Riukiu-awo-bato*.

1886.—*Treron permagna* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. IX.
p. 637. (Okinawa).

Sphenocercus permagnus (Stejneger), Uchida.

Loo-choo Green Pigeon.

Hab. Loo-choo Isls. (Amami-ōshima, Okinawa).

349. *Sphenurus permagnus medioximus* (Bangs) *Chūdai-awo-bato*.

1901.—*Sphenocercus medioximus* (Bangs), Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Vol. XXXVI, p. 261 (Ishigaki).

Hab. Loo-cho Isls. (Ishigaki).

350. *Sphenurus formosæ* (Swinhoe)*Taiwan-suaka-awo-bato*.

1863.—*Treron formosæ* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 396. (Formosa).

Sphenocercus formosæ (Sw.), Uchida.

Hab. Formosa.

Osmotreron Bonaparte (1854).

351. *Osmotreron bicincta domvillei* Blyth*Muncaka-awo-bato*.

1875.—*Osmotreron domvillei* Blyth, B. Burma, p. 144.

Osmotreron bicincta (nec Jerd.), Uchida.

Eastern Orange-breasted Green Pigeon.

Hab. Formosa. (Straggler).

Order CUCULI.

Family Cuculidae.

Centrops Illiger (1811).

352. *Centropus bengalensis lignator* Swinhoe*Banken*.

1861.—*Cuculus lignator* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 48. (Formosa and South China).

Centropus javanicus (nec Dum.), Uchida.

Hab. Formosa.

Eudynamis Vigors & Horsfield (1826).

353. *Eudynamis orientalis harterti* Ingram*Oni-kakkō*.

1912.—*Eudynamis orientalis harterti* Ingram, Nov. Zool., Vol. XIX, p. 279. (Hainan).

Eudynamis honorata (nec L.), Kuroda.

Hab. Formosa. (Straggler).

Cuculus L. (1766).

- 354. *Cuculus canorus telephonus* Heine *Kakkō*.
1863.—*Cuculus telephonus* Heine, Journ. f. Orn. p. 352.
(Japan).
Cuculus canorus (nec L.), Uchida.
Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-Choo Isls., Formosa, Corea, Quelpart Is.**
- 355. *Cuculus optatus optatus* Gould *Tsutsudori*.
1845.—*Cuculus optatus* Gould, P. Z. S. p. 18. (Port Essington, Australia).
Cuculus saturatus Hodgs., Uchida.
Himalayan Cuckoo.
Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Loo-choo Isls., Corea.**
- 356. *Cuculus optatus kelungensis* Swinhoe *Taiwan-tsutsudori*.
1863.—*Cuculus kelungensis* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 394. (Kelung, Formosa).
Hab. Formosa.**
- 357. *Cuculus intermedius intermedius* Vahl. *Hototogisu*.
1789.—*Cuculus intermedius* Vahl, Skriv. af Nat.
Selskabet, Kjöbenhavn IV, p. 58. ("Tranque-barie," S. India).
Cuculus poliocephalus Lath., Uchida.
Little Cuckoo.
Hab. Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea.**
- 358. *Cuculus micropterus micropterus* Gould *Seguro-kakkō*.
1837.—*Cuculus micropterus* Gould, P. Z. S., p. 137 (Himalaya).
Hab. Japan (Hokkaido?—Hartert) Corea.**

Hierococcyx S. Müller (1839-44).

359. **Hierococcyx fugax nasicolor** (Blyth) *Jiu-ichi*.
1843.—*Cuculus nasicolor* Blyth, Jour. As. Soc. Bengal XII. p.
943. (Nepal).
Hierococcyx fugax (Horsf.), Uchida.
Cuculus fugax nasicolor Blyth, Hartert.
Amoor Cuckoo.
Hab. Hondo, Shikoku, Corea.
360. **Hierococcyx sparverioïdes** (Vigors) *Ō-jiu-ichi*.
1832.—*Cuculus sparverioïdes* Vigors, Proc. Committee Zool.
Soc. pt. I. p. 173 (Himalaya).
Hab. Japan (Locality unknown).

Order CORACIÆ.

Family Coraciidæ.

Eurystomus Vieillot (1816).

361. **Eurystomus orientalis calonyx** Sharpe *Buppōsō*.
1890.—*Eurystomus calonyx* Sharpe, P. Z. S. p. 551. (Nepal).
Eurystomus orientalis (nec L.), Uchida.
Broad-billed Roller.
Hab. Hondo Kiusiu, Loo-choo Isls., Coaea, Quelpart Island.

Order HALCYONES.

Family Alcedinidæ.

Ceryle Boie (1828).

362. **Ceryle lugubris lugubris** (Temminck)
..... *Yamasemi, Kawachō, Kanokoshōbin*.

1834.—*Alcedo lugubris* Temminck, Nauvean.

Recueil de Planches Coloriees d' Oiseaux, 548 (Japan).

Ceryle guttata (nec Vigor.), Uchida.

Oriental Spotted Kingfisher.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu. ? Corea.

Alcedo L. (1758).

- 363. *Alcedo atthis japonica*** Bonaparte*Kawasemi*.

1754.—*Alcedo japonica* Bp., Consp. volucr. anis. p. 10 (Japan).

Alcedo ispida bengalensis (nec Gm.), Uchida.

Japanese Common Kingfisher.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku,
Kiusiu, Loo-choo Isls, Corea.

- 364. *Alcedo atthis formosana*** Laubmann*Taiwan-kawasemi*.

1920.—*Alcedo atthis atthis formosana* Laubmann.,

Arch. Naturges. Berlin, vol. 84, pt. A, pp. 73, 77. (" Nantu-
Distrikt, Formosa ").

Formosan Common Kingfisher.

Hab. Formosa.

Halcyon Swainson (1820).

- 365. *Halcyon smyrnensis fusca*** (Boddaert).....*Awashōbin*.

1783.—*Alcedo fusca* Boddaert, Table des Planches enlumineez
d'Histoire Naturelle de M. D'Aubenton, p. 54 (" Martin-
pêcheur de la côte de Malabar ").

White-breasted Kingfisher.

Hab. Formosa.

- 366. *Holcyon miyakoensis*** Kuroda*Miyakoshōbin*.

1919.—*Halcyon miyakoensis* Kuroda, " Dōbutsugaku Zasshi,"

Vol. XXXI, pp. 229, 231. (Miyakojima).

Hab. Loo-Choo Isls. (Miyakojima).

367. *Halcyon pileata* (Boddaert).....*Yamashōbin*.
 1783.—*Alcedo pileata* Boddaert, Table des Planches enlumi-
 neez d'Histoire Naturelle de M. D'Aub. p. 41. (China).
 Black-capped Kingfisher.
 Hab. Hondo, Corea.

Entomothera Horsfield (1820).

368. *Entomothera coromanda major* (Temminck and Schlegel).
*Akashōbin, Miyamashōbin*.
 1842.—*Halcyon coromanda major* Temminck and Schlegel,
Fanna Japonica, Aves, p. 75 (Japan).
Halcyon coromanda (nec Lath), Uchida.
Halcyon coromanda major T. & S., Hartert.
 Japanese Ruddy Kingfisher.
 Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiushiu, Corea.
369. *Entomothera coromanda bangsi* Oberholser
*Rinkiu-akashōbin*.
 1915.—*Entomothera coromanda bangsi* Oberholser, P. U. S.
 Nat. Mus. Vol. 48, p. 654 (Ishigaki).
Halcyon coromanda rufa (nec Wall.), Uchida.
 Hab. Loo-choo Isls., Formosa.

Order MEROPES.

Family Meropidae.

Cosmaerops Cabanis and Heine (1860).

370. *Cosmaerops ornatus* (Latham)*Hachi-kui*.
 1801.—*Merops ornatius* Latham, Ind. Orn. Suppl. p. XXXV.
 (Australia).
 Australian Bee-eater.
 Hab. Loo-choo Islands (Straggler) (Ogawa).

Order UPUPÆ.

Family Upupidae.

Upupa L. (1758).

371. *Upupa epops saturata* Lönnerberg.....*Yatsugashira*.
1909.—*Upupa epops saturata* Lönnerberg, Arkiv. f. Zool. V, p.
29 (Kjachta).
Upupa epops (nec L.), Uchida.
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Corea.

Order STRIGES.

Family Strigidae.

Nyctea Stephens (1826).

372. *Nyctea nyctea* (L.)*Shiro-fukurō*.
1758.—*Strix Nyctea* L., Syst. Nat. X, I, p. 93 (Sweden).
Snowy Owl.
Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido. Hondo (Chiba, Mino), Corea.

Bubo Duméril (1806).

373. *Bubo bubo tenuipes* Clark*Washi-mimizuku*.
1907.—*Bubo tenuipes* Clark, P. U. S. Nat. Mus. XXXII, p.
470 (Fusan, Corea).
Bubo maximus (nec Flem.), Uchida.
Hab. Kiusiu, (Goto Is), South Islands of Satsuma, Corea.
374. *Bubo blakistoni blakistoni* Seebohm.....*Shima-fukurō*.
1883.—*Bubo blakistoni* Seebohm, P. Z. S., p. 466 (Hokkaido,
Japan).
Blakiston's Eagle-Owl.
Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido.
375. *Bubo blakistoni doerriesi* Seebohm*Chōsen-shimafukurō*.

1895.—*Bubo doerriesi* Seebohm, Bull. B. O. C. V. p. IV.
 (Sidemi).
 Hab. Corea. (N. E. boundary).

Ketupa Lesson (1831).

376. *Ketupa flavipes* (Hodgson).....*Urwo-mimizuku*.
 1836.—*Cultrungins flavipes* Hodgson, Jour. As. Soc. Bengal,
 V. p. 364.
 Hab. Formosa.

Otus Pennant (1769).

377. *Otus bakkamoena semitorques* Temminck and Schlegel.....
*Ō-konohazuku*.
 1850.—*Otus semitorques* Temminck and Schlegel, Fauna Japo-
 nica, Aves, p. 25, pl. 8 (Japan).
Scops semitorques (Temm. and Schl.), Uchida.
 Feathered-toed Scops Owl.
 Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Quelpart Isl.
378. *Otus bakkamoena ussuriensis* (Buturlin)
*Sameiro-ō-konohazuku*.
 1910.—*Scops semitorques ussuriensis* Buturlin, Orn. Mitteilun-
 gen, p. 119 (Ussuriland).
 Hab. Corea.
379. *Otus bakkamoena pryeri* (Gurney)*Riukiu-ōkonohazuku*.
 1889.—*Scops pryeri* Gurney, Ibis, p. 302 (Riu-kiu Isls.).
Scops semitorques pryeri Gurn., Uchida.
 Pryer's Scops Owl.
 Hab. Loo-choo Isls.
380. *Otus bakkamoena glabripes* (Swinhoe)..*Taiwan-ōkonohazuku*.
 1870.—*Ephialtes glabripes* Swinhoe, Ann. and Mag.

Nat. Hist. ser 4, VI, p. 152 ("South China and Formosa").

Hab. Formosa.

381. *Otus japonicus japonicus* Temminck and Schlegel.

.....*Konohazuku*.

1850.—*Otus scops japonicus* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun.

Jap. Aves, p. 27, pl. 9 (Japan).

Scops japonicus (Temm. and Schleg.), Uchida.

Otus japonicus Temm. and Schleg., Hartert.

Japanese Scops Owl.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea.

382. *Otus japonicus elegans* (Cassin)*Riukiu-konohazuku*.

1852.—*Ephialtes elegans* Cassin, P. Acad. Phil. p. 185 (Riukiu Isls.).

Scops japonicus elegans (Cass.), Uchida.

Cassin's Scops Owl.

Hab. Amami-Ōshima, Loo-choo Isls., Formosa?

383. *Otus hambroeki* (Swinhoe)*Taiwan-konohazuku*.

1870.—*Ephialtes hambroeki* Swinhoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.

(4) vi. p. 153 (Formosa).

Scops hambroeki (Sw.), Uchida.

Hab. Formosa.

Asio Schaeffer (1779).

384. *Asio otus otus* (L.)*Torafuzuku*.

1758.—*Strix Otus* L., S. N., X, I, p. 92 (Sweden).

Asio otus L., Uchida.

Long-eared Owl.

Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea.

385. *Asio flammeus flammeus* Pontoppidan.....*Komimizuku*.

1763.—*Strix flammea* Pontoppidan, Danske Atlas I. p. 617.
(Denmark).

Asio accipitrinus (Pall.), Uchida.

Short-eared Owl.

Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu,
Formosa, Corea.

386. *Asio flammeus leucopsis* (Brehm).*Sameiro-komimizuku*.

1855.—*Otus leucopsis* Brehm, Vogelfang, p. 413. ("In
Osteuropa bei Sarepta").

Hab. Japan (Hartert).

Ninox Hodgson (1837).

387. *Ninox scutulata scutulata* (Raffles).*Awobazuku*.

1822.—*Strix scutulata* Raffles, Transact. L. Soc. XIII. p. 280.
(Sumatra).

Ninox scutulata (Raffles), Uchida.

Brown Owlet.

Hab. Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-choo Isls., Formosa,
Corea.

388. *Ninox scutulata ussuriensis* Buturlin.....*Chōsen-awobazuku*.

1910.—*Ninox scutulata ussuriensis* Buturlin, Orn. Mitt. (Mos-
kau) p. 187. (Ussuriland and Corea).

Hab. Corea (Buturlin).

Aegolius Kaup (1829).

389. *Aegolius tengmalmi sibiricus* (Buturlin).*Kinme-fukurō*.

1910.—*Cryptoglaux sibirica* Buturlin, Nasha Okhota, Juni-
Nom., p. 78 (Lake Khanka).

Nyctale tengmalmi (nec Gml.), Uchida.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido.

Glaucidium Boie (1826).

390. **Glaucidium passerinum orientale** Taczanowski. *Suzume-fukurō*.
 1891.—*Glaucidium passerinum orientale* Taczanowski, Faune.
 Orn. Sib. Orient. I, p. 128 (E. Siberia).
Glaucidium passerinum (nec L.), Murata, Report on the
 Fauna of the Saghalin Island.
 Hab. Saghalin Is.
391. **Glaucidium pardalotum** (Swinhoe). *Hime-fukurō*.
 1863.—*Athene pardalota* Swinhoe, Ibis p. 216 (Formosa).
 Hab. Formosa.

Surnia Duméril (1806).

392. **Surnia ulula pallasii** Buturlin. *Onaga-fukurō*.
 1907.—*Surnia ulula pallasii* Buturlin, Orn. Montber, p. 100.
 (Siberia).
Surnia ulula (nec L.), Murata, Rept. on Faun. Saghalin.
 Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls.

Strix L. (1758).

393. **Strix aluco nivicola** (Blyth). *Chōsenfukurō*.
 1845.—*Syrnium niviculum* Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal,
 XIV, p. 185. ("Himalaya").
 1907.—? *Syrnium ma* Clark, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXXII,
 p. 471. ("Fusan, Korea").
Syrnium nivicola (nec Hodgs.), Uchida, (Pt.).
 Hab. Corea.
394. **Strix aluco harterti** (La Touche). *Takasago-fukurō*.
 1920.—*Syrnium aluco harterti* La Touche, Bull. B. O. C. Vol.
 XL. p. 50 (Formosa).

Syrnium nivicola (nec Hodg.), Uchida (pt.).

Hab. Formosa.

395. *Strix nebulosa sakhalinensis* (Butuslin). ...*Karafuto-fukurō*.

1907.—*Syrnium cinereum sakhalinense* Buturlin, Journ. f.

Ornith., p. 332 (Sakhalin Is.).

Syrnium lapponicum (nec Thunb.), Uchida.

Hab. Sakhalin.

396. *Strix uralensis nikolskii* (Buturlin).*Shiberiya-fukurō*.

1907.—*Syrnium uralense nikolskii* Buturlin, Journ. f. Ornith.

p. 333. (South-eastern Siberia).

Hab. Sakhalin, ? Corea.

397. *Strix uralensis japonica* (Clark).*Yezo-fukurō*.

1907.—*Syrnium uralense japonicum* Clark, P. U. S. Nat.

Mus., XXXII. p. 471. (Hokkaidō).

Syrnium uralensis (nec Pall.), Uchida (pt.).

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo.

398. *Strix uralensis hondoensis* (Clark).*Fukurō*.

1907.—*Syrnium uralense hondoense* Clark, P. U. S. Nat. Mus.

XXXII. p. 472 (Iwaki, Hondo).

Syrnium uralensis (nec Pall.), Uchida (pt.),

Hondo Ural Owl.

Hab. Hondo.

399. *Strix uralensis fuscescens* Temminck and Schlegel.....

.....*Kiusiu-fukurō*.

1847.—*Strix fuscescens* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Jap.

Aves, p. 30, pl. 10 (Japan).

Syrnium uralensis fuscescens (Temm. and Schleg.), Uchida.

Hab. Awaji, Shikoku (?), Kiusiu.

400. *Strix newarensis caligatus* (Swinhoe).....*Ō-fukurō*.

1863.—*Bubo caligatus* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 218. (Formosa).

Syrnium indranee (nec Sykes), Uchida.

Hab. Formosa.

Tyto Billberg (1828).

401. **Tyto longimembris** Jerdon. *Men-fukurô.*

1893.—*Strix longimembris* Jerdon, Madras Journ. L. Soc. X.
p. 86.

Strix candida Tickell, Uchida.

Hab. Formosa.

Order CAPRIMULGI.

Family Caprimulgidæ.

Caprimulgus L. (1758).

402. **Caprimulgus indicus jotaka** (Temminck and Schlegel).

..... *Yotaka, Kasuidori.*

1847.—*Caprimulgus jotaka* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun.
Jap., Aves., p. 37, pl. 12 (Japan).

Japanese Goatsucker.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Corea.

403. **Caprimulgus monticola** Franklin.....

..... *Taiwan-yotaka, Taiwan-kasuidori.*

1831.—*Caprimulgus monticola* Franklin, P. Z. S., p. 116.

1863.—*Caprimulgus stictomus* Sw., Ibis, p. 250.

Hab. Formosa.

Order CYPSELI.

Family Cypselidæ.

Apus Scopoli (1777.).

404. **Apus pacificus** (Latham). *Ama-tsubame.*

1801.—*Hirundo pasifica* Latham, Ind. Orn. Suppl. p. LVIII.
(Australia).

Cypselus pacificus (Lath.), Uchida.

White-rumped Swift.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku,
Formosa, Corea, Quelpart Island.

405. *Apus affinis subfurcatus* (Blyth). *Hime-ama-tsubame*.

1849.—*Cypselus subfurcatus* Blyth, Jour. As. Soc. Bengal
XVIII. p. 807 (Penang).

Hab. Formosa.

Hirundapus Hodgson (1836.).

406. *Hirundaps caudacutus caudacutus* (Latham).

..... *Harizwo-ama-tsubame*.

1801.—*Hirundo caudacuta* Latham, Ind. Orn. Suppl. p. LVII
(Australia).

Chaetura caudacuta (Lath.), Uchida.

Needle-tailed Swift.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Islands, Hokkaido, Hondo, Corea.

407. *Hirundapus caudacutus nudipes* Hodgson.

..... *Kurobitae-harizwo-ama-tsubame*.

1836.—*Chaetura nudipes* Hodgson, Jour. As. Soc. Bengal. V.
p. 779 (Nepal).

Hab. Formosa.

Order SCANSORES.

Family Capitonidæ.

Cyanops Bonaparte (1854.).

408. *Cyanops nuchalis* (Gould). *Geshikidori*.

1862.—*Megalaema nuchalis* Gould, P. Z. S., p. 283 (Formosa).
Hab. Formosa.

Order PICI.

Family Picidæ.

Picus L. (1758).

409. *Picus canus jessoensis* Stejneger. *Yamagera*.
1886.—*Picus canus jessoensis* Stejneger, P. U. S. Nat. Mus.,
IX, p. 106 (Jesso=Hokkaido).
Gecinus canus (nec Gm.), Uchida.
Japanese Grey-headed Green Woodpecker.
Hab. Hokkaido.
410. *Picus canus griseoviridis* (Clark). *Chōsen-yamagera*.
1907.—*Gecinus canus griseoviridis* Clark, P. U. S. Nat. Mus.,
XXXII, p. 473 ("Seoul, Korea").
Hab. Corea.
411. *Picus canus tancolo* (Gould) *Taiwan-yamagera*.
1862.—*Gecinus tancolo* Gould, P. Z. S. p. 283 (Formosa).
Hab. Formosa.
412. *Picus awokera awokera* Temminck. *Awogera*.
1826.—*Picus awokera* Temminck, Nouveau Recueil de Planches
coloriées d'Oiseaux, p. 585 (Japan).
Gecinus awokera (Temminck), Uchida.
Japanese Green Woodpecker.
Hab. Hondo.
413. *Picus awokera horii* Taka-Tsukasa *Kagoshima-awogera*.
1918.—*Picus awokera horii* Taka-Tsukasa, "Dōbutsugaku
Zasshi," Vol. XXX, No. 361, p. 442 (Kagoshima).
Hab. Shikoku (Tosa), Kiusiu (Prefect. Kagoshima, Buzen,
Chikuzen).

414. *Picus awokera takatsukasae* Kuroda.....*Tane-awogera*.
 1921.—*Picus awokera takatsukasae* Kuroda, Auk, XXXVIII,
 p. 576 (Tanegashima).
 Hab. Tanegashima.

Sapheopipo Hargitt (1890).

415. *Sapheopipo noguchii* (Seebohm).*Noguchi-gera*.
 1887.—*Picus noguchii* Seebohm, Ibis, p. 178 (Okinawa).
Dryobates noguchii (Seeb), Uchida.
 Pryer's Woodpecker.
 Hab. Loo-choo Isls. (Okinawa).

Dryobates Boie (1826).

416. *Dryobates major tscherskii* (Buturlin).*Kita-akagera*.
 1910.—*Dendrocopus japonicus tscherskii* Buturlin, Nascha
 Okhota, July, p. 53 (Lake Khanka).
Dryobates major major (nec L.), Uchida.
 Hab. Saghalin, ? Kurile Isls. (Shikotan).
417. *Dryobates major japonicus* (Seebohm).*Yezo-akagera*.
 1883.—*Picus japonicus* Seebohm, Ibis, p. 24. (Hokkaido).
 Japanese Great Spotted Woodpecker.
 Hab. ? Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo (Northern parts), ? Corea.
418. *Dryobates major hondoensis* Kuroda.*Akagera*.
 1921.—*Dryobates major hondoensis* Kuroda, Auk, XXXVIII,
 p. 577 (Shinano, C. Hondo).
 Hab. Hondo (Northern and Central parts), ? Corea.
419. *Dryobates leucotos uralensis* (Malherbe).*Chōsen-ōakagera*.
 1861.—*Picus uralensis* Malh., Monogr. Pidéés, I, p. 92, pl.
 23, fig. 4, 5 (Ural Mountain).
 1907.—*Dryobates leucotos corensis* Clark, Proc. U. S. Nat.

Mus., XXXII, p. 472 (Fusan, Corea).

Dryobates leucotos ussuriensis (Buturlin), Uchida.

Dryobates leucotos leucotos (nec Bechstein), Uchida (pt.).

Ural White-backed Woodpecker.

Hab. Sakhalin, Corea.

420. *Dryobates leucotos subcirris* Stejneger. ... *Yezo-ōakagera*.

1886.—*Dryobates subcirris* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IX, p. 113. (Sapporo, Yesso).

Dryobates leucotos leucotos (nec Bechstein), Uchida (pt.).

Hab. Hokkaido.

421. *Dryobates leucotos stejnegeri* Kuroda. *Ō-akagera*.

1921.—*Dryobates leucotis stejnegeri* (error) Kuroda, Auk, XXXVIII, p. 579 (Shinano, C. Hondo).

Dryobates leucotos subcirris (nec Stejn.), Uchida.

Japanese White-backed Woodpecker.

Hab. Hondo (Northern and Central parts).

422. *Dryobates leucotos takahashii* Kuroda and Mori

..... *Shima-ōakagera*.

1920.—*Dryobates leucotos takahashii* Kuroda and Mori, "Tori," Vol. II, No. 10, pp. 266, 277 (Dagelet Is., Sea of Japan).

Hab. Utsuriotō or Dagelet Is.

423. *Dryobates leucotos intermedius* Kuroda. ... *Kansai-ōakagera*.

1913.—"An intermediate form between *Picus leuconotus subcirris* (Stejneger) and *Picus namiyei* (Stejneger)," Kuroda, "Dōbutsugaku Zasshi," p. 333 (Near Drogawa, Prov. Yamato, Hondo).

1921.—*Dryobates leucotis intermedius* Kuroda, Auk, XXXVIII, p. 580 (Near Drogawa, Prov. Yamato, Hondo).

Hab. Hondo (Pacific side of Hondo: Provinces Sagami, Suruga, Yamashiro, Yamato, Kii), Shikoku (Iyo).

424. *Dryobates leucotos quelpartensis* Kuroda and Mori.....
 *Saisiu-ōakagera*.
 1918.—*Dryobates leucotos quelpartensis* Kuroda and Mori,
 "Tori," Vol. II, No. 7, pp. 74, 88 (Quelpart Island).
 Hab. Quelpart Is. or Saisiutō.
425. *Dryobates leucotos insularis* (Gould).*Taiwan-ōakagera*.
 1862.—*Picus insularis* Gould, P. Z. S., p. 283 (Formosa).
 Hab. Formosa.
426. *Dryobates leucotos namiyei* Stejneger.....*Namiye-gera*.
 1886.—*Dryobates namiyei* Stejneger, P. U. S. Mat. Nus., IX,
 p. 16, pl. II (Prov. Yamato, S. western Hondo).
 Stejneger's Woodpecker.
 Hab. Hondo (South-western portions), Shikoku, Kiusiu.
427. *Dryobates leucotos owstoni* (Ogawa).....*Ōsuton-gera*.
 1905.—*Picus owstoni* Ogawa, Annot. Z. Jap., V., p. 203, pl. X
 (Amami-ōshima).
 Hab. Amami-ōshima.
428. *Dryobates minor minutillus* (Buturlin).*Ko-akagera*.
 1908.—*Xylocopus minor minutillus* Buturlin, Annuaire Mus.
 Zool. Petersbourg, XIII, p. 246 (Sidemi).
Dryobates minor (nec L.), Uchida.
 Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido.

Yungipicus Bonaparte (1854).

429. *Yungipicus kizuki seebohmi* Hargitt.....*Yezo-kogera*.
 1884.—*Yungipicus seebohmi* Hargitt, Ibis, p. 100 ("Hab. in
 insulis Japonicis 'Nippon' et 'Yezo' dictis."—Designated
 by Dr. Stejneger as "Yesso" = Hokkaido),
Yungipicus kizuki (nec Temm.), Uchida (pt.).
Dryobates kizuki seebohmi (Harg.), Hartert (pt.).

Hargitt's Pigmy Woodpecker.

Hab. Sakhalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, ? N. Hondo.

430. *Yungipicus kizuki nippon* Kuroda.....*Kogera*.

1922.—*Yungipicus kizuki nippon* Kuroda, Ibis, p. 88 (Gotemba, Suruga, Hondo).

Yungipicus kizuki (nec Temm.), Uchida (pt.).

Dryobates kizuki seebohmi (nec Harg.), Hartert (pt.).

Hondo Pigmy Woodpecker.

Hab. Hondo (Northern and Central parts), Corea, Quelpart Is.

431. *Yungipicus kizuki kizuki* Temminck.....*Kiusiu-kogera*.

1836.—*Picus Kizuki* Temminck, Nouveau Recueil de Planches Coloriées d'Oiseaux, IV, livr. 99 (text only) the text erroneously inscribed *Picus awokera* (Island of Kiusiu).

Yungipicus kizuki Temm., Uchida (pt.).

Dryobates kizuki kizuki (Temminck), Hartert.

Temminck's Pigmy Woodpecker.

Hab. ? Hondo (Southern parts), ? Shikoku, Kiusiu (Northern and ? Southern parts), Yakushima.

432. *Yungipicus kizuki kotataki* Kuroda.*Tsushima-kogera*.

1922.—*Yungipicus kizuki kotataki* Kuroda, Ibis, p. 86 (Tsushima).

Hab. Tsushima.

433. *Yungipicus kizuki matsudairai* Kuroda.*Miyake-kogera*.

1921.—*Yungipicus kizuki matsudairai* Kuroda, Auk, XXXVIII, p. 576 (Miyakeshima, Seven Isls. of Izu).

Hab. Seven Isls. of Izu (Miyakeshima).

434. *Yungipicus kizuki amamii* Kuroda.*Amami-kogera*.

1922.—*Yungipicus kizuki amamii* Kuroda, Ibis, p. 88 (Amami ōshima).

Hab. Amami-ōshima.

435. *Yungipicus kizuki nigrescens* Seebohm. *Riu-kiu-kogera*.

1887.—*Iyngipicus kizuki nigrescens* Seebohm, Ibis, p. 177.

(Naha, Okinawa, Loo-choo group).

Loo-choo Pigmy Woodpecker.

Hab. Loo-choo Islands (Okinawa).

436. *Yungipicus pygmaeus kaleensis* (Swinhoe) ... *Taiwan-kogera*.

1863.—*Picus kaleensis* Swinhoe Ibis, p. 390 (Formosa).

Iyngipicus pygmaeus kaleensis (Swinhoe), Uchida.

Dryobates pygmaeus kaleensis (Swinhoe), Hartert.

Hab. Formosa.

437. *Yungipicus pygmaeus doerriesi* (Hargitt)..... *Amūru-kogera*.

1881.—*Iyngipicus doerriesi* Hargitt, Ibis, p. 398 (Island of

Askold near Wladivostok).

Dryobates pygmaeus doerriesi (Hargitt), Hartert.

Hab. Corea.

438. *Yungipicus wattersi* Salvadori and Giglioli. *Kurohoshi-kogera*.

1885.—*Iyngipicus wattersi* Salvadori and Giglioli, Atti della

R. Accad. Sc. Tor., XX, p. 825 (Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

***Picoides* Lacépède (1799).**

439. *Picoides tridactylus sakhalinensis* Buturlin..... *Miyubigera*.

1907.—*Picoides sakhalinensis* Buturlin, Ornith. Monatb, pp.

10, 11 (Sakhalin and Amur region).

1908.—*Picoides (tridactylus) sachalinensis* Lönnberg, J. Coll.

Sc. Tokyo, XXIII, Art. 14, p. 41 (Sakhalin Is.).

Picoides tridactylus, (nec L.), Uchida.

Hab. Saghalin.

Dryocopus Boie (1826).

440. **Dryocopus martius silvifragus** Riley.*Kumagera*.
 1915.—*Dryocopus martius silvifragus* Riley, Proc. Biol. Soc.
 Wash., XXVIII, p. 162. (Hokkaido).
Picus martius (nec L.), Uchida.
Dryocopus martius martius (nec L.), Hartert (pt.).
 Japanese Great Black Woodpecker.
 Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido.
441. **Dryocopus martius morii** Kuroda*Chōsen-kumagera*.
 1921.—*Dryoscopus* (error) *martius morii* Kuroda, Auk,
 XXXVIII, p. 575 (Central Corea).
 Hab. Corea.

Thriponax Cabanis and Heine (1863).

442. **Triponax richardsi** (Tristram)*Kitataki, Amano-jakuma*.
 1879.—*Dryocopus richardsi* Tristram, P. Z. S., p. 386, pl.
 XXXI ♀ (Tsushima).
 1887.—*Thriponax kalinowskii* Taczanowski, P. Z. S., p. 607
 (Corea).
Picus richardsi (Tristram), Uchida.
 Tristram's Woodpecker.
 Hab. Tsushima, Corea.

Jynx L. (1758).

443. **Jynx torquilla japonica** Bonaparte*Arisui*.
 1850.—*Yunx japonica* Bonaparte, Consp. Gen. Av. 1. p. 112
 ("Ex Japonica").
Jynx torquilla (nec L.), Uchida.
 Japanese Wryneck.
 Hab. Saghalin, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu.

444. *Jynx torquilla hokkaidi* Kuroda *Yezo-arisui*.
 1921.—*Jynx torquilla hokkaidi* Kuroda, Auk, XXXVIII, p.
 582 (Prov. Kitami, Hokkaido).
 Hab. Hokkaido.

Order PASSERES.

Family PITTIDÆ.

Pitta Vieillot (1816).

445. *Pitta nympha* Temminck and Schlegel.. *Yairochô, Akadanna*.
 1850.—*Pitta nympha* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Jap.,
 Aves, Suppl. t. A.
 1864.—*Pitta oreas* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 428 (Formosa).
 Fairy Pitta.
 Hab. Hondo (Shinano, Fuji-yama, Oki Is.), Kiusiu (Buzen),
 Tsushima, Formosa, Corea, Quelpart Isl.

Family ALAUDIDÆ.

Alauda L. (1758).

446. *Alauda arvensis pekinensis* Swinhoe *Ô-hibari*.
 1863.—*Alauda pekinensis* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., p.
 69 (Peking).
 1884.—*Alauda blakistoni* Stejneger, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washing-
 ton, II, p. 98 (Kamtschatka).
 Blakiston's Skylark.
 Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Corea,
 Quelpart Is.
447. *Alauda arvensis intermedia* Swinhoe *Chiu-hibari*.
 1863.—*Alauda intermedia* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.,
 p. 89 (Shanghai).

Hab. Hondo, Kiusiu, Corea, Quelpart Is.

448. *Alauda arvensis japonica* Temminck and Schlegel ...*Hibari*.

1848.—*Alauda japonica* Temminck and Schlegel, Siebold's

Fauna Japon., Aves, p. 87, pl. 47 (Japan).

Japanese Skylark.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is.,

Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tanegashima, Yakushima, Amami-

Ōshima.

449. *Alauda arvensis dulcivox* Brooks*Ko-hibari*.

1873.—*Alauda dulcivox* Brooks, Stray Feathers, I, p. 484

(Alpine Region of North India?).

Alauda arvensis cinerea Ehmcke, Hartert.

Eastern Skylark.

Hab. Corea.

450. *Alauda gulgula coelivox* Swinhoe*Taiwan-ko-hibari*.

1859.—*Alauda coelivox* Swinhoe, Zoologist, p. 6724; Ibis,

1860, pp. 52, 132 (Amoy).

Hab. Formosa.

451. *Alauda gulgula sala* Swinhoe*Taiwan-hibari*.

1870.—*Alauda sala* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 355 (Hainan).

1871.—*Alauda wattersi* Swinhoe, Proc. Z. S. London, p. 389

(S. Formosa and Pescadores).

Hab. Formosa, Pescadores Is.

Galerida Boie (1828).

452. *Galerida cristata coreensis* Taczanowski ...*Kammuri-hibari*.

1887.—*Galerida cristata coreensis* Taczanowski, Proc. Zool.

Soc. Lond., p. 603 (Seoul in Corea).

Corydus cristatus (nec Linn.), Takatsukasa, Uchida's Brd.

Jap. II, p. 210.

Corean Crested-lark.

Hab. Corea.

Chionophilos Brehm (1832).

453. **Chionophilos alpestris euroa** (Thayer and Bangs).....
..... *Hama-hibari*.
1914.—*Otocorys alpestris euroa* Thayer and Bangs, Proc. N.
Engl. Zool. Club, V, p. 43 (Kolyma, Eastern Siberia).
Otocorys alpestris (nec Linn.), Uchida.
Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo (Shinano-strag-
gler !), Tsushima (straggler !).

Family MOTACILLIDÆ.

Budytes Cuvier (1817).

454. **Budytes flavus taivanus** Swinhoe*Tsumenaga-sekirei*.
1863.—*Budytes taivanus* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc., p. 334
(Formosa).
Motacilla flava taivanus (Swinhoe), Hartert.
Eastern Yellow-Wagtail.
Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Is., Hondo (Suruga, Musashi), Loo-
choo Isls. (Okinawa), Formosa.
455. **Budytes flavus simillimus** (Hartert).
..... *Mamijiro-tsumenaga-sekirei*.
1905.—*Motacilla flava simillima* Hartert, Vög. pal., I, p. 289
(Kamtschatka, Corea, China, etc.).
Eastern Blue-headed Wagtail.
Hab. N. Kurile Is. (Paramushir), Corea.
456. **Budytes flavus macronyx** Stresemann.....
..... *Kita-tsumenaga-sekirei*.

1920.—*Budytes flavus macronyx* Stresemann, Avif. Macedon.,
p. 76 (Wladivostok).

Motacilla flava borealis (nec Sund.), Hartert (pt.)

Stresemann's Grey-headed Wagtail.

Hab. Corea.

Calobates Kaup (1829).

457. *Calobates cinereus melanope* (Pallas).....*Kisekirei*.

1776.—*Motacilla Melanope* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov.
Russ. Reichs, III, p. 696 (Dauria).

Motacilla boarula melanope Pall., Hartert.

Eastern Grey Wagtail.

Hab. Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Yaku-
shima, Tanegashima, Amami-Ōshima, Kikaigashima,
Okinawashima, Corea, Dagelet Is., Tsushima, Quelpart
Is., Formosa, Pescadores Is., Botel Tobago or Kōtōshō.

Motacilla L. (1758).

458. *Motacilla alba leucopsis* Gould*Hōjiro-sekirei*.

1837.—*Motacilla leucopsis* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., p.
78 (India).

White-faced Wagtail.

Hab. Corea, Dagelet Is., Tsushima, Formosa, Pescadores Is.,
Botel Tobago or Kōtōshō.

459. *Motacilla alba lugens* Kittlitz*Haku-sekirei*.

1833.—*Motacilla lugens* Kittlitz, Kupfertafeln zur Naturg. d.
Vög., 2, p. 16, pl. XXI, fig. 1 (Kamtschatka).

Kamtschatkan Wagtail, Japanese Pied-Wagtail.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. (Ō-
shima), Shikoku, Yakushima, Tanegashima, Amami-
Ōshima, Tsushima, Corea, Quelpart Is., Ishigakishima,

Pescadores Is. (Taisho).

460. *Motacilla alba ocularis* Swinhoe *Taiwan-haku-sekirei*.

1860.—*Mstacilla ocularis* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 55 (Amoy).

Streak-eyed Wagtail.

Hab. Corea, Formosa.

461. *Motacilla alba grandis* Sharpe. *Seguro-sekirei*.

1885.—*Molacilla grandis* Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. X, p. 492
(Japan).

Molacilla alba japonica (nec Sw.), Uchida.

Japanese Wagtail.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, S. Corea. (S. Kei-
shō Distr. and S. Chūsei Distr.).

Dendronanthus Blyth (1844).

462. *Dendronanthus indicus* (Gmelin.) *Iwami-sekirei*.

1788.—*Motacilla indica* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I, p. 962 (India).

Forest Wagtail or Indian Wagtail.

Hab. Hondo (Suruga-straggler), Bonin Is. (straggler), Corea.

Anthus Bechstein (1807).

463. *Anthus trivialis hodgsoni* Richmond *Binzui, Kihibari*.

1864.—*Anthus maculatus* Jerdon, Brd. India, iii, p. 873 (India)

Preoccupied.

1907.—*Anthus hodgsoni* Richmond, Carnegie Inst. Washing-
ton, Publication, No. 54, p. 493 (China).

Anthus trivialis maculatus Jerdon, Hartert.

Anthus maculatus Hodgson, Uchida.

Eastern Tree-pipit.

Hab. Saghalin, Kirule Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu,
Tsu-hima, Corea, Ishigakishima.

464. *Anthus trivialis yunnanensis* Uchida and Kuroda

..... *Kobashi-binzui, Kobashi-kihibari*.

- 1916.—*Anthus maculatus yunnanensis* Uchida and Kuroda,
Annot. Zoot. Jap. ix, p. 134 (Yunnan and Formosa).
Anthus maculatus brevirostris (nec Hodgson), Uchida
and Kuroda.
Short-billed Tree-pipit.
Hab. Formosa, Pescadores Is. (Taisho).
465. *Anthus spinoletta borealis* Hesse*Karafuto-tahibari*.
1915.—*Anthus borealis* Hesse, Journ. f. Orn., p. 386 (Sak-
halin).
1916.—*Anthus spinoletta reuteri* Munsterhjelm, Nytt. Mag.
Naturw. Kristiania, p. 165 (Sakhalin).
Hab. Sakhalin Is.
466. *Anthus spinoletta japonicus* Temminck and Schlegel.*Tahibari*.
1847.—*Anthus spratensis japonicus* Temminck and Schlegel,
Siebold's Fauna Japon., Aves, p. 59, pl. 24 (Japan).
Japanese Water-Pipit, Japanese Alpine-Pipit.
Hab. Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tanega-
shima, Tsushima, Corea, Quelpart Is.
467. *Anthus cervinus* (Pallas)*Muncaka-tahibari*.
1827.—*Motacilla Cervina* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat. I, p.
511 (Siberia).
Red-throated Pipit.
Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Is., Corea, Quelpart Is., South Islands
of Satsuma, Amami-Ōshima, Loo-choo Isls., Formosa.
468. *Anthus roseatus* Blyth*Chōsen-tahibari*.
1847.—*Anthus roseatus* "Hodgson," Blyth, Journ. Asiat. Soc.
Bengal, XVI, p. 437 (Nepal).
Anthus rosaceus Hodgs., Takatsukasa, Uchida's Brd. Jap.
II, p. 211.
Hodgson's Pipit.
Hab. Corea.

469. *Anthus gustavi* Swinhoe *Sejiro-tahibari*.
 1863.—*Anthus gustavi* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., p. 90
 (Amoy).
 Petchora Pipit.
 Hab. Corea.
470. *Anthus richardi richardi* Vieillot..... *Mamijiro-tahibari*.
 1818.—*Anthus Richardi* Vieillot, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.
 XXVI, p. 491 (France).
Anthus richardi Vieill., Uchida.
 Richard's Pipit.
 Hab. Formosa.
471. *Anthus richardi striolatus* Blyth *Ko-mamijiro-tahibari*.
 1847.—*Anthus striolatus* Blyth, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal,
 XVI, p. 435 (Darjeeling).
 Blyth's Pipit.
 Hab. Corea.

Family BRACHYPODIDÆ.

Microscelis Gray (1840).

472. *Microscelis amaurotis amaurotis* (Temminck) *Hiyodori*.
 1830.—*Turdus amaurotis* Temminck, Pl. Col. II, pl. 497
 (Japan).
Hypsipetes amaurotis amaurotis (Temm.), Hartert.
 Brown-eared Bulbul.
 Hab. Hondō, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tanegashima. Yakushima,
 Tsushima, Corea, Quelpart Is., Seven Isls.
473. *Microscelis amaurotis hensoni* (Stejneger) *Eso-hiyodori*.
 1893.—*Hypsipetes amaurotis hensoni* Stejneger, Proc. U. S.
 Nat. Mus. XV, p. 347 (Hakodate, Jesso).
 Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Tsushima, Loo-choo Isls, Corea.
474. *Microscelis amaurotis pryeri* (Stejneger) ... *Riukiu-hiyodori*.

- 1887.—*Hypsipetes pryeri* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. IX,
 "1886," p. 642 (Okinawa).
Hypsipetes amaurotis pryeri Stejn., Hartert.
 Loo-choo Bulbul.
 Hab. Amami-Ōshima, Okinawashima, Iheyashima, Jamami-
 shima.
475. **Microscelis amaurotis stejneri** (Hartert) *Ishigaki-hiyodori*.
 1907.—*Hypsipetes amaurotis stejneri* Hartert, Vög. pal., I,
 p. 464 (Ishigaki).
 Hab. S. Loo-choo Isls. (Ishigakishima, Iriomotesima, Miya-
 koshima).
476. **Microscelis amaurotis harterti** Kuroda *Taiwan-hiyodori*.
 1922.—*Microscelis amaurotis harterti* Kuroda, Annot. Zool.
 Japon., Vol. X, Art. 4, p. 116 (Botel Tobago).
 Hab. Formosa (Kōshun Forests, Botel Tobago or Kōtōshō,
 Kwashōtō, Kizantō).
477. **Microscelis amaurotis ogawæ** (Hartert) *Amami-hiyodori*.
 1907.—*Hypsipetes amaurotis ogawæ* Hartert, Vög. pal., I, p.
 465 (Amami-Ōshima).
 Hab. Amami-Ōshima.
478. **Microscelis amaurotis squamiceps** (Kittlitz)
 *Ogasawara-hiyodori*.
 1830.—*Oriolus squamiceps* Kittlitz, Mém. Acad. Imp. St.
 Petersb. I, p. 241, pl. XVI (Bonin Islands).
Hypsipetes amaurotis squamiceps (Kittl.), Hartert.
 Bonin-island Bulbul.
 Hab. Bonin Islands.
479. **Microscelis amaurotis magnirostris** (Hartest)
 *Hashibuto-hiyodori*.
 1905.—*Hypsipetes amaurotis magnirostris* Hartert, Bull. B. O.
 C. XV, p. 46 (S. Dionisio, Volcano Isls.).

Sulphur Island Bulbul.

Hab. Sulphur Isls. or Volcano Isls.

Haringtonia Mathews and Iredale (1917).

480. **Haringtonia psaroides nigerrimus** (Gould)*Kuro-hiyodori*.
1862.—*Hypsipetes nigerrimus* Gould, P. Z. S., p. 282 (Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

Pycnonotus Boie (1826).

481. **Pycnonotus sinensis formosæ** Hartert.....*Shirogashira*.
1910.—*Pycnonotus sinensis formosæ* Hartert, Nov. Zool.,
XVII, pp. 229-230 (Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

482. **Pycnonotus sinensis taivanus** Styan*Kurogashira*.
1893.—*Pycnonotus taivanus* Styan, Ibis, p. 470 (Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

Spizixus Blyth (1845).

483. **Spizixus cinereicapillus** Swinh.....*Kayanobori*.
1871.—*Spizixus cinereicapillus* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc.
London, p. 370 (Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

Apalopteron Bonaparte (1854).

484. **Apalopteron familiare** (Kittlitz)*Meguro*.
1830.—*Ixos familiaris* Kittlitz, Mém. Acad. St. Pétersb. des
Savans Etrang. I, p. 235, pl. XIII (Bonin Islands).
Hapalopteron familiare (Kittl.), Uchida.

Hab. Bonin Islands.

Family MUSCICAPIDÆ.

Terpsiphone Gloger (1827).

485. **Terpsiphone atrocaudata atrocaudata** Eyton*Sankō-chō*.

1835.—*Muscipeta princeps* Temm., Pl. Col. III, pl. 584 (North Japan and Corea). (Preoccupied!).

1839.—*Muscipeta atrocandata* Eyton, P. Z. S., p. 102 (Japan).

1847.—*Muscipeta principalis* Temm. and Schl., Faun. Jap., Aves, p. 47, pl. 17 E. (Japan).

1910.—*Terpripone owstoni* "Jony," Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXXVII, p. 654 (Fujiyama, Hondo).

Terpsiphone princeps princeps (Temm.), Uchida.

Terpsiphone princeps atrocaudata (Eyton), Uchida.

Tchitrea princeps princeps (Temm.), Hartert.

Japanese Paradise Flycatcher.

Hab. Hondo, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Corea, Quelpart Is.

486. *Terpsiphone atrocaudata illex* Bangs*Riukiu-sankō-chō*.

1901.—*Terpsiphone illex* Bangs, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard XXXVI, p. 264 (Ishigaki).

Tchitrea princeps illex (Bangs), Hartert.

Hab. Loo-choo Isls., Formosa.

487. *Terpsiphone incei* (Gould)*Kawari-sankō-chō*.

1852.—*Muscipeta Incei* Gould, B. Asia II, pl. 19 (Shanghai).

Tchitrea incei (Gould), Hartert.

Hab. Corea.

488. *Terpsiphone nigra* McGregor*Kuro-sankōchō*.

1907.—*Terpsiphone nigra* McGregor, Phil. Journ. Sci. 2, sec. A, p. 340.

Hab. Kōtōshō or Botel Tobago.

Hemichelidon Hodgson (1845).

489. *Hemichelidon sibirica sibirica* (Gmelin)*Same-bitaki*.

1788.—*Muscicapa sibirica* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I, p. 939 (Eastern Siberia).

Muscicapa sibirica sibirica Gm., Hartert.

Siberian Flycatcher.

Hab. Sakhalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Formosa, Corea.

490. *Hemichelidon griseisticta griseisticta* Swinhoe ... *Yezobitaki*.
1861.—*Hemichelidon griseisticta* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 330
(Amony and Taku).

Muscicapa griseisticta (Sw.), Hartert.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Is., Formosa, Corea.

491. *Hemichelidon griseisticta habereri* (Parrot).. *Chishima-bitaki*.
1907.—*Muscicapa griseisticta habereri* Parrot, Ornith. Monatsber. Berlin, XV, pp. 168–170. (Etrop, Kurile Is.).

Hab. Kurile Islands (Etrop).

492. *Hemichelidon cinereiceps* Sharpe *Miyamahitaki*.
1887.—*Hemichelidon cinereiceps* Sharpe, Ibis, p. 441 (Kina Balu).

1845.—*Hemichelidon ferruginea* Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., p. 32. (Preoccupied).

Muscicapa ferruginea (Hodgs.), Hartert.

Hab. Formosa.

Alseonax Cabanis (1850).

493. *Alseonax latirostris* (Raffles) *Kosame-bitaki*.
1821.—*Muscicapa latirostris* Raffles, Trans. L. Soc. Lond. XIII, 2, p. 312 (Sumatra).

Brown Flycatcher.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu,
Loo-choo Is, Formosa, Corea, Saisiutō Is. or Quelpart Is.

Muscicapula Blyth (1843).

494. *Muscicapula hyperythra* (Blyth) *Muneakahitaki*.
1842.—*Muscicapa hyperythra* Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Beng.,

XI, p. 885.

Hab. Formosa.

Siphia Hodgson (1837).

495. **Siphia parva albicilla** (Pallas) *Ojirohitaki*.

1827.—*Muscicapa Albicilla* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat. I, P.
462 (Daurian Region).

Muscicapa parva albicilla Pall., Hartert.

Hab. Corea.

Cyornis Blyth (1842).

496. **Cyornis vivida** Swinhoe *Chabara-ôruri*.

1864.—*Cyornis vivida* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 363 (Formosa).

Muscicapa vivida (Sw.), Uchida.

Hab. Formosa.

Hypothymis Boie (1826).

497. **Hypothymis azurea oberholseri** Stresemann. *Kuroyerihitaki*.

1913.—*Hypothymis azurea oberholseri* Stresemann, Nov.
Zool, XX, p. 295 (Formosa).

Hypothymis azurea (nec Bodd.), Uchida.

Hab. Formosa.

Zanthopygia Blyth (1847).

498. **Zanthopygia narcissina narcissina** Temminck. *Kibitaki*.

1835.—*Muscicapa narcissina* Temm., Pl. Col. 577, fig. 1
(Japan).

Muscicapa narcissina narcissina Temm., Hartert.

Narcissus Flycatcher.

Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu.

499. **Zanthopygia narcissina jakuschima** (Hartert)

..... *Yakushima-kibitaki*.

- 1907.—*Muscicapa narcissina jakuschima* Hartert, Vög. pal. Faun., I, p. 491 (Yakushima).
 Hab. Yakushima, Amami-Ōshima?, Okinawa-Shima?.
500. *Zanthopygia narcissina owstoni* (Bangs) ...*Riukiu-kibitaki*.
 1901.—*Zanthopygia owstoni* Bangs, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, XXXVI, p. 265 (Ishigaki).
Muscicapa narcissina owstoni (Bangs), Hartert.
 Hab. S.-Loochoo Is. (Ishigaki, Iriomote).
501. *Zanthopygia narcissina zanthopygia* (Hay).*Mamijiro-kibitaki*.
 1845.—*Muscicapa Zanthopygia* Hay, Madras Journal XIII, 2, p. 162 (Malacca).
Muscicapa narcissina zanthopygia Hay, Hartert.
Muscicapa narcissina tricolor Hartlaub, Uchida.
 Hab. Hondo (Shinano-straggler!), Corea, Saishiutō or Quelpart Is.

Poliomyias Sharpe (1897).

502. *Poliomyias mugimaki* (Temminck)*Mugimaki*.
 1835.—*Muscicapa Mugimaki* Temm., Pl. Col. 577, fig. 2 (Japan).
 Mugimaki Flycatcher.
 Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea, Saisiuto or Quelpart Is.

Cyanoptila Blyth (1847).

503. *Cyanoptila cyanomelana* (Temminck)*Ōruri*.
 1828.—*Muscicapa cyanomelana* Temm. Pl. Col. 470 (Japan-♂).
 1847.—*Muscicapa gularis* Temm. and Schl., Faun. Jap. Aves, p. 43, pl. XVI (Japan-♀).
Muscicapa cyanomelana Temm., Uchida.
 Japanese Blue Flycatcher.

Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea, Saisiutō or Quelpart Is.

Abornis Hodgson (1844).

504. **Abornis albogularis fulvifacies** Swinhoe.....*Koshijirohitaki*.
1870.—*Abornis fulvifacies* Sw., Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. p. 132 (Szechwan, China).
1912.—*Abornis albigularis formosana* Laubmann, Ornith. Monatsber Berlin, XX, p. 174 (Formosa—juv.!).
Cryptolopha fulvifacies (Sw.), Uchida.
Hab. Formosa.

Oreocinchla Gould (1837).

505. **Oreocinchla dauma aurea** Holandre.....*Tora-tsugumi*.
1825.—*Turdus aureus* Hol., Faune dép. Moselle, p. 60 (Metz).
Turdus dauma aureus Hol., Hartert.
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-choo Is., Formosa, Corea, Bōkotō=Pescadores.
506. **Oreocinchla dauma amami** (Hartert)*Ōtora-tsugumi*.
1922.—*Turdus dauma amami* Hartert, Vög. pal. Faun., III, p. 2155. Nom. emend.
1905.—*Geocichla major* Ogawa, Ann. Zool, Jap. V. p. 178 (Amami-ōshima), (Preoccupied).
Turdus dauma major (Ogawa), Uchida.
Hab. Amami-Ōshima.

Cichloselys Bonaparte (1854).

507. **Cichloselys sibiricus davisoni** (Hume)*Mamijiro*.
1877.—*Turdus davisoni* Hume, Stray Feathers, V. p. 63 (Tenasserim, Birmah).
Turdus sibiricus davisoni (Hume), Hartert.

- Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Corea.
508. *Cichloselys sibiricus sibiricus* (Pallas)*Siberia-mamijiro*.
 1776.—*Turdus sibiricus* Pall., Reise d. versch. Prov. Ruso.
 Reichs III, p. 694 (Dauria).
Turdus sibiricus sibiricus Pall., Hartert.
 Hab. Corea.

Merula Leach (1816).

509. *Merula cardis* (Temminck)*Kuro-tsugumi*.
 1830.—*Turdus cardis* Temm., Pl. Col. 518 (Japan).
 Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Corea.
510. *Merula eunomus* (Temminck)*Tsugumi*.
 1830.—*Turdus eunomus* Temminck Pl. Col. 514 (Japan).
Turdus fuscatus Pallas, Hartert.
 Hab. Saghalin Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-choo
 Is., Formosa, Corea, Saisiutō or Quelpart Is.
511. *Merula naumanni* (Temminck)*Hachijō-tsugumi*.
 1820.—*Turdus naumanni* Temminck, Man. d' Orn. I, p. 170
 (".....en Silésie et en Autriche ;.....").
 Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Tsushima, Loo-choo Is.,
 Formosa, Corea, Saisiutō or Quelpart Is.
512. *Merula ruficollis atrogularis* (Temminck)..*Nodoguro-tsugumi*.
 1820.—*Turdus atrogularis* Temminck, Man. d'Orn. I. p. 169
 ("Habitat : rarement en Autriche et en Silésie.....").
Turdus atrigularis Temm., Uchida "Tori," III, p. 9, 1921.
 Hab. Yayeyama Isls. (Ishigaki Is.-straggler !)
513. *Merula hortulorum* (Sclater)*Kara-akahara*.
 1863.—*Turdus hortulorum* Sclater, Ibis, p. 196 (Amoy, S.
 China).
 Hab. Hondo, Corea.
514. *Merula obscura* (Gmelin)*Mamichajinai*.

1789.—*Turdus obscurus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I, 2, p. 816 (Lake Baikal).

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiushiu, Loo-choo Is., Formosa, Corea, Saisiutō=Quelpart Is.

515. *Merula pallida* (Gmelin) *Shirohara*.

1789.—*Turdus pallidus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I, 815 (Lake Baikal).

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiushiu, Loo-choo Is., Formosa, Corea, Saisiutō or Quelpart Is.

516. *Merula chrysolaus* (Temminck) *Akahara*.

1831.—*Turdus chrysolaus* Temminck, Pl. Col. 537 (Japan).

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiushiu, Loo-choo Is. Formosa, Corea, Bōkotō=Pescadores.

517. *Merula celaenops celaenops* (Stejneger) *Akakokko*.

1887.—*Turdus celaenops* Stejn., Science, X, p. 108 (Miyakeshima, Seven Isls., Izu.)

Hab. Hondo (straggler), Seven Islands of Izu.

518. *Merula celaenops yakushimensis* Ogawa.....

..... *Yakushima-akakokko*.

1905.—*Merula celaenops yakushimensis* Ogawa, Ann. Zool, Jap. V, p. 180 (Yakushima).

Turdus celaenops yakushimensis (Ogawa), Hartert.

Hab. Yakushima.

519. *Merula albiceps* (Swinhoe) *Taiwan-tsugumi*.

1864.—*Turdus albiceps* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 363 (Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

Ægithocichla Sharpe (1903).

520. *Ægithocichla terrestris* (Kittlitz) *Ogasawara-gabichō*.

1830.—*Turdus terrestris*, Kittl. Mem. Acad. St. Pétersb. I. p. 245, Pl. XVII (Bonin-Islands).

Hab. Bonin Islands. (Extinct species).

Monticola Boie (1822).

521. **Monticola solitaria magna** (La Touche) *Iso-liyodori*.
1920.—*Petrophila solitaria magna* La Touche, Bull. B. O. C.,
XL, p. 97 (Japan).
Hab. Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiushu, Loo-
choo Is., Bonin Is., Corea, Saishutō = Quelpart Is.
522. **Monticola solitaria latouchei** Kuroda *Tsushima-isohiyo*.
1922.—*Monticola solitaria latouchei* Kuroda, Ibis, p. 92 (Tsu-
shima).
Hab. Tsushima and Iki Islands.
523. **Monticola solitaria philippensis** (P. L. S. Müller)
..... *Taiwan-isohiyo*.
1776.—*Turdus philippensis* P. L. S. Müll., Natursystem, An-
hang, p. 142.
Monticola solitarius (P. L. S. Müll.), Uchida.
Hab. Formosa.
524. **Monticola gularis** (Swinhoe) *Hime-isohiyo*.
1862.—*Oroecetes gularis* Sw., Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. p. 318,
Ibis, 1863, p. 93, pl. III (Peking).
Hab. Corea.

Myiophonus Temminck (1823).

525. **Myiophonus insularis** Gould *Kurichō*.
1862.—*Myiophonus insularis* Gould, P. Z. S., p. 280 (Formosa).
Hab. Formosa.

Saxicola Bechstein (1802).

526. **Saxicola torquata stejnegeri** (Parrot) *Nobitaki*.
1908.—*Pratincola rubicola stejnegeri* Parrot, Verh. orn. Ges.
Bayern VIII, p. 124 (Etrop and Hokkaido).
Pratincola maura (nec Pall.), Uchida.
Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Is., Hondo, Kiusiu, Loo-choo Is., For-

mosa, Corea.

Ianthia Blyth (1847).

527. **Ianthia cyanura** (Pallas) *Ruribitaki*.
1773.—*Motacilla Cyanurus* Pall., Reise d. versch. Prov. Russ.
Reichs II, p. 709 (Yenesei).
Tersiger cyanurus (Pall.), Hartert.
Siberian Blue-tail.
Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Is., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu,
Loo-choo Is., Formosa, Corea, Saisiutō=Quelpart Is.
528. **Ianthia johnstoniæ** Ogilvie-Grant *Arisanhitaki*.
1906.—*Ianthia johnstoniæ* O.-Grant, Bull. B. O. C., XVI, p.
118 (Formosa).
Hab. Formosa.
529. **Ianthia goodfellowi** Ogilvie-Grant *Kikuchihitaki*.
1912.—*Ianthia goodfellowi* O.-Grant, Ibis p. 649, (Formosa).
Hab. Formosa.
530. **Ianthia indica formosana** (Hartert) *Takasago-hitaki*.
1909.—*Tarsiger indica formosanus* Hartert, Bull. B. O. C.,
XXV, p. 32 (Formosa).
Hab. Formosa.

Chaimarronis Hodgson (1844).

531. **Chaimarronis fuliginosus affinis** (Ogilvie-Grant) *Kawa-bitaki*.
1906.—*Xathopygia affinis* O.-Grant, Bull. B. O. C., XVI, p.
118 (Formosa).
Chaimarronis fuliginosa affinis (Grant), Hartert.
Hab. Formosa.

Phoenicurus Forster (1817).

532. **Phoenicurus aureus aureus** (Pallas) *Jō-bitaki*.
1776.—*Motacilla aurea* Pall., Reise d. versch. Prov. d.

Russ. Reichs III, 695 ("In salicetis circa Selengam et collaterales fluvios, usque ad Sinarum fines").

Ruticilla aurea (Gm.), Uchida.

Hab. Kurile Isls. Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea, Saisiutō=Quelpart Is.

533. *Phoenicurus ochruros rufiventris* (Vieillot) ...*Kuro-jō-bitaki*.
1818.—*Oenathe rufiventris* Vieill., Nouv. Dict. d' Hist. Nat.
Nouv. Ed., XXI. p. 431 (India).

Hab. Corea.

Cyano-sylvia Brehm (1828).

534. *Cyano-sylvia svecica robusta* (Buturlin) ...*Ogawa-komadori*.
1907.—*Cyanecula suecica robusta* But., Psoveia i Rusheinaia Okhota, March, no. 6 and Orn. Monatsber. May, p. 79 (Kolyma Delta).

Erithacus cyaneolus caeruleolus (nec Pallas), Kuroda, Zool. Mag. XXVIII. p. 508.

Hab. Hondo (Suruga-straggler!), Corea.

Erithacus Cuvier (1801).

535. *Erithacus akahige* (Temminck)*Komadori*.
1824.—*Sylvia akahige* Temm., Pl. Col. 571 ("Riu-kiu Isls.," errore).

Luscinia akahige (Temm.), Hartert.

Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Seven Isls. of Idzu, Yakushima.

536. *Erithacus sibilans* (Swinhoe)*Shimagoma*.
1863.—*Larvivora sibilans* Sw., Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. p. 292 (Near Macao in China).

Luscinia sibilans (Sw.), Hartert.

Hab. Saghalin, Hondo?, Corea.

Calliope Gould (1837).

537. **Calliope calliope calliope** (Pallas)*Nogoma*.
 1776.—*Motacilla Calliope* Pall., Reise d. versch. Prov, Russ.
 Reichs III, 697 ("Jenisea usque ad Lenam ").
Luscinia calliope (Pall.), Hartert (pt.).
Erithacus calliope (Pall.), Uchida.
 Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiu-
 siu, Formosa, Bōkotō or Pescadores, Corea.

Larvivora Hodgson (1837).

538. **Larvivora cyanea** (Pallas).....*Koruri*.
 1776.—*Motacilla Cyane* Pall., Reise d. versch. Prov. Russ.
 Reichs III, p. 697 (Dauria).
Luscinia cyane (Pall.), Hartert.
Erithacus cyaneus (Pall.), Uchida.
 Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Corea.

Idoturus Stejneger (1887).

539. **Idoturus komadori komadori** (Temminck)*Akahige*.
 1824.—*Sylvia komadori* Temm. Pl. Col. 570 (" Korea,"
 errore).
Luscinia komadori komadori (Temm.), Hartert.
Erithacus komadori (Temm.), Uchida.
 Hab. Yayeyama Islands, Amami-Ōhshima, Tokunoshima.
 540. **Idoturus komadori namiyei** Stejneger*Hontō-akahige*.
 1886.—*Idoturus namiyei* Stejn., Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. IX. p.
 645 (Okinawa).
Luscinia komadori namiyei (Stejn.), Hartert.
Erithacus komadori namiyei (Stejn.), Uchida.
 Hab. Loo-choo (Okinawa).

Brachypteryx Horsfield (1820).

541. *Brachypteryx goodfellowi* Ogilvie-Grant.....
..... *Kobane-chimedor, Kikuchi-chimedor.*
1912.—*Brachypteryx goodfellowi* Grant, Bull. B. O. C. XXIX,
p. 108 (Formosa).
Brachypteryx cruralis (nec Hodgson), Kuroda.
Hab. Formosa.

Notodera Lesson (1827).

542. *Notodera leucura montium* (Swinhoe).....*Kon-hitaki*.
1864.—*Myiomela montium* Swinh., Ibis, p. 362 (Formosa).
Hab. Formosa.

Microcichla Sharpe (1883).

543. *Microcichla scouleri fortis* Hartert.....*Shirokuro-hitaki*.
1910.—*Microcichla scouleri fortis* Hartert, Vög. pal., I, p.
761. (Formosa).
Microcichla scouleri (nec Vigor.), Uchida.
Hab. Formosa.

Acanthopneuste Blasius (1858).

544. *Acanthopneuste tenellipes* (Swinhoe) *Ezo-mushikui*.
1860.—*Phylloscopus tenellipes* Sw., Ibis p. 53 (Near Amoy).
Pale-legged Willow-Warbler.
Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo (Shinano, Tokyo), Kiusiu
(Chikuzen) Corea.
545. *Acanthopneuste nitidus plumbeitarsus* (Swinhoe)
..... *Yanagi-mushikui*.
1861.—*Phylloscopus plumbeitarsus* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 330 (Near
Peking).

Phylloscopus nitidus plumbeitarsus Sw., Hartert.

Hab. Corea.

546. *Acanthopneuste borealis borealis* (Blasius)*Komushikui*.

1858.—*Phyllopneuste borealis* Blas., Naumannia, p. 313 (Near Ochotsk Sea).

Phylloscopus borealis borealis (Blas.), Hartert.

Phylloscopus borealis (Blas.), Uchida.

Arctic Willow-Warbler.

Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Formosa, Corea, Saisiutō or Quelpart Is.

547. *Acanthopneuste borealis xanthodryas* (Swinhoe).....*Meboso*.

1863.—*Phylloscopus xanthodryas* Sw., P. Z. S., p. 296 (Amoy).

Swinhoe's Willow-Warbler.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Formosa, Corea, Saisiutō or Quelpart Is.

548. *Acanthopneuste occipitalis coronata* (Temminck* and Schlegel *Sendai-mushikui*.

1847.—*Ficedula coronata* T. and S., Fauna Jap., Aves, p. 48, pl. 18 (Japan).

Phylloscopus occipitalis coronata (T. and S.), Hartert.

Phylloscopus coronatus (T.), Uchida.

Temminck's Crowned Willow-Warbler.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Formosa, Corea, Saisiutō = Quelpart Is.

549. *Acanthopneuste ijimæ* Stejneger*Ijima-meboso*.

1892.—*Acanthopneuste ijimæ* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XV, p. 372 (Seven Is.)

Phylloscopus ijimæ (Stejn.), Hartert.

Hab. Seven Islands of Idzu.

Reguloides Blyth (1847).

550. **Reguloides proregulus proregulus** (Pallas).....
*Karafuto-mushikui*.
 1827.—*Motacilla Proregulus* Pall., Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat. I, p.
 499 (Dauria).
Phylloscopus proregulus proregulus (Pall.), Hartert.
Phylloscopus proregulus Pall., Uchida.
 Hab. Saghalin, Corea.
551. **Reguloides superciliosus superciliosus** (Gmelin).....
*Kimayu-mushikui*.
 1788.—*Motacilla superciliosa* Gm., Syst. Nat. I, p. 975
 (Russia).
Phylloscopus superciliosa superciliosa (Gm.), Hartert.
Phylloscopus superciliosus (Gm.), Uchida.
 Hab. Formosa, Corea.

Herbivocula Swinhoe (1871).

552. **Herbivocula schwarzi** (Radde).....*Karafuto-mujisekka*.
 1863.—*Sylvia (Phyllopneuste) schwarzi* Radde, Reise Süden
 V. Ost-Sib. 11, p. 260, pl. IX (Tarei-Nor and Bureja
 Mountains).
Lusciniola schwarzi (Radde), Uchida.
 Radde's Bush-Warbler.
 Hab. Sakhalin, Corea.
553. **Herbivocula fuscata** (Blyth)*Mujisekka*.
 1842.—*Phyllopneuste fuscata* Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal.
 XI, p. 113 (Near Calcutta).
Lusciniola fuscata (Blyth), Uchida.
Phylloscopus fuscata (Blyth), Hartert.
 Hab. Formosa.

Horornis Hodgson (1845).

554. **Horornis cantans cantans** (Temm. and Schleg.) *Uguisu*.
 1847.—*Salicaria cantans* T. and S., Fauna Jap., Aves, p. 51,
 pl. 19 (Japan).
Horeites cantans cantans (T. and S.), Hartert.
Horeites cantans (T. and S.), Uchida.
 Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-
 choo, Formosa, Saisiutō.
555. **Horornis cantans ijimae** Kuroda *Ijima-uguisu*.
 1922.—*Horornis cantans ijimae* Kuroda, Annot. Zool. Japan.
 Vol, X, Art. 4, p. 117 (Miyakeshima).
 Hab. Seven Islands of Izu.
556. **Horornis cantans canturians** (Swinhoe) *Taiwan-uguisu*.
 1860.—*Arundinax canturians* Sw., Ibis, p. 52 (Amoy and
 Shanghai).
Arundinax minutus Sw., Ibis, 1860, p. 52 (Amoy).
Horeites cantans canturians (Sw.), Hartert.
 Hab. Formosa.
557. **Horornis cantans borealis** (Campbell) *Chōsen-uguisu*.
 1892.—*Cettia minuta borealis* Campb., Ibis p. 235 (Chemul-
 po in Corea).
Horeites cantans borealis (Campb.), Hartert.
 Hab. Corea, Formosa (Hartert).
558. **Horornis cantans diphone** (Kittlitz) *Ogasawara-uguisu*.
 1830.—*Sylvia diphone* kittl., Mim. Acad. Imp. Sc. Petersb. p.
 237 and pl. (Bonin Isls.).
Horeites cantans diphone (Kittl.), Hartert.
 Hab. Ogasawara-shima or Bonin Isls, Volcano Isls. ?
559. ? **Horornis flavolivacea** (Blyth) *Kibara-uguisu*.
 1845.—*Neornis flavolivacea* Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal,
 XIV, p. 590 (Nepal).

Cettia flavolivacea (Hodgs.)?, Uchida, "Dōbutsugaku Zasshi," XXII, p. 264 (1910).

Hab. Sakhalin (Uchida).

560. *Horornis acanthizoides concolor* (Ogilvie-Grant) *Miyama-uguisu*.

1912.—*Horeites acanthizoides concolor* O.-Grant, Bull. B. O. C. XXIX, p. 107 (Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

561. *Horornis fortipes robustipes* (Swinhoe) ...*Taiwan-ko-uguisu*.
1866.—*Horcites robustipes* Sw., P. Z. S., p. 398 (Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

Urosphena Swinhoe (1877).

562. *Urosphena squameiceps* (Swinhoe)*Yabasame, Shiosazai*.
1863.—*Tribura squameiceps* Sw., Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., p. 292 (Canton).

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-choo, Formosa, Corea.

Locustella Kaup (1829).

563. *Locustella fasciolata* (Gray)*Yezo-senniu*.
1860.—*Acrocephalus fasciolatus* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. p. 349 (Batjan).

Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Loo-choo, Corea.

564. *Locustella ochotensis ochotensis* (Middendorff).*Shima-senniu*.
1853.—*Sylvia (Locustella) ochotensis* Middendorff, Sibir. Reise II, 2, p. 185, pl. XVI, fig. 7 (Udskoj Ostrog).

Locustella ochotensis (Midd.) Hartert (pt.)

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Formosa.

565. *Locustella ochotensis pleskei* Taczanowski *Uchiyama-senniu*.
1889.—*Locustella pleskei* Tacz., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p.

620 (Corea).

1893.—*Locustella hondoensis* Stejn., Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XVI, p. 957 (Hondo, Japan).

Hab. Hondo (Shinano), Kiusiu (Chikuzen), Corea (Chemulpo).

566. *Locustella certhiola* (Pallas) *Shiberia-senniu*.

1827.—*Motacilla Certhiola* Pallas, Zoogr. Ross-Asiat. I. p. 509 (Baikal Region)

Hab. Corea.

567. *Locustella lanceolata* (Temminck) *Makino-senniu*.

1840.—*Sylvia lanceolata* Temm., Man. d'Ornith. ed. II, IV, p. 614 (Russia).

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Corea.

Bradypterus Swainson (1837).

568. *Bradypterus luteoventris* (Hodgson)..... *Taiwan-ōsekka*.

1845.—*Tribura luteoventris* Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 30 (Nepal).

Luscinola luteoventris (Hodgs.), Hartert.

Hab. Formosa.

569. *Bradypterus pryeri pryeri* (Seebohm) *Ō-sekka*.

1884.—*Megalurus pryeri* Seebohm, Ibis, p. 40. (Yokohama, Japan).

Hab. Hondo (Yokohama, Tokyo, Owari).

Phragamaticola Jerdon (1845).

570. *Phragamaticola aëdon* (Pallas) *Hashibuto-ōyoshikiri*.

1776.—*Muscicapa Aëdon* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov. Russ. Reichs III, p. 695 (Dauria).

Luscinola aëdon (Pall.), Cat. of B. Ri-ōke Museum, p. 59, 1918.

Hab. Corea.

Acrocephalus Naumann (1811).

571. **Acrocephalus arundinaceus orientalis** (Temminck and Schlegel) *Ō-yoshikiri*.
 1847.—*Salicaria turdina orientalis* T. and S., Fauna Jap., Aves, p. 50. pl. XXB (Japan, Borneo, Makassar and Sumatra).
Acrocephalus orientalis (T. and S.), Uchida.
 Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Formosa, Corea.
572. **Acrocephalus bistrigiceps** Swinhoe *Koyoshikiri*.
 1860.—*Acrocephalus bistrigiceps* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 51 (Amoy).
 Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Corea.

Suya Hodgson (1806).

573. **Suya crinigera** Hodgson, subsp *Hauchiwa-dori*.
 1836.—*Suya crinigera* Hodgson, Asiat. Research XIX, p. 183.
 Hab. Formosa.

Burnesia Jerd (1863).

574. **Burnesia sonitans** (Swinhoe) *Awo-hauchiwa-dori*.
 1858.—*Prinia sonitans* Swinhoe, Zoologist, p. 6229.
 Hab. Formosa.

Prinia Horsfield (1821).

575. **Prinia inornata formosa** Harington *Mami-hauchiwadori*.
 1913.—*Prinia inornata formosa* Harington, Bull. B. O. C., XXXI, p. 111. (Formosa).
Prinia extensicauda (nec Swinhoe), Uchida.
 Hab. Formosa.

Sutoria Nicholson (1851).

576. **Sutoria sutoria** (Forster) *Onaga-hauchiwadori*.

- 1781.—*Motacilla sutoria* Forster, Ind. Zool. p. 17, pl. 8.
Sutoria sutoria (Forst.), Sharpe, Cat. B. Br. Mus., VII, p.
 215, 1883.
 Long-tailed Warbler.
 Hab. Formosa.

Cisticola Kaup (1829).

577. *Cisticola cisticola brunniceps* (Temminck and Schlegel) *Sekka*.
 1850.—*Salicaria* (*Cisticola*) *brunniceps* (T. and S.) Fauna
 Jap. Aves. p. 134, pl. 20 (Japan).
Cisticola cisticola (nec Sharpe), Uchida
 Hab. Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-choo Isls.
 578. *Cisticola cisticola tintinnabulans* (Swinhoe) *Kara-sekka*.
 1859.—*Calamanthella tintinnabulans* Sw., Journ. A. S. N.
 China Branch, II, 1859; cf. Sw., Ibis, 1860, pp. 51, 131
 (Amony, Shanghai, Formosa).
Cisticola cisticola (nec Temm), Uchida.
 Hab. Formosa.
 579. *Cisticola exilis volitans* Swinhoe *Taiwan-sekka*.
 1859.—*Cisticola volitans* Swinhoe, Journ. A. S. N. China
 Branch, II, 1859; id, Ibis, 1863, p. 304; id. P. Z. S., p.
 352 (Formosa).
 Hab. Formosa.

Rhopophilus Giglioli and Salvadori (1870).

580. *Rhopophilus pekinensis pekinensis* (Swinhoe) *Karachimedori*.
 1868.—*Drymoeca pekinensis* Sw., Ibis, p. 62 (Peking).
 Hab. Corea.

Alcippe Blyth (1844).

581. *Alcippe nipalensis morrisonia* Swinhoe *Mijirochimedori*.

1863.—*Alcippe morrisonia* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 296 (Formosa).
Hab. Formosa.

Proparus Hodgson (1844).

582. *Proparus formosanus* Ogilvie-Grant *Arisan-chimedori*.
1906.—*Proparus formosanus* O.-Grant, Bull. B. O. C. XVI, p.
120 (Formosa).
Hab. Formosa.

Liocichla Swinhoe (1877).

583. *Liocichla steeri* Swinhoe *Yabudori*.
1877.—*Liocichla steeri* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 474, pl. XIV
(Formosa).
Hab. Formosa.

Actinodura Gould (1836).

584. *Actinodura morrisoniana* Ogilvie-Grant *Shimadori*.
1906.—*Actinodura morrisoniana* O.-Grant, Bull. B. O. C. XVI,
p. 119 (Formosa).
Hab. Formosa.

Yuhina Hodgson (1836).

585. *Yuhina brunneiceps* Ogilvie-Grant *Kammuri-chimedori*.
1906.—*Yuhina brunneiceps* O.-Grant, Bull. B. O. C. XVI, p.
121 (Formosa).
Hab. Formosa.

Stachyridopsis Sharpe (1883).

586. *Stachyridopsis ruficeps praecognitus* (Swinhoe).....
..... *Dzuaka-chimedori*.

1866.—*Stachyris praecognitus* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 310
(Formosa).

Stachyrhidopsis praecognitus (Sw.), Uchida.

Hab. Formosa.

Schœniparus Hume (1874).

587. *Schœniparus brunneus brunneus* (Gould).....*Chimedori*.

1862.—*Alcippe brunnea* Gould, P. Z. S. p. 280 (Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

Lioptila Blyth (1847).

588. *Lioptila auricularis* (Swinhoe)*Mimijiro-chimedori*.

1864.—*Kittacincla auricularis* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 361 (Formosa).

Malacias auricularis (Sw.), Uchida.

Hab. Formosa.

Herpornis Hodgson (1844).

589. *Herpornis xantholeuca tyrannulus* Swinhoe. *Awo-chimedori*.

1870.—*Herpornis tyrannulus* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 347 (Hainan).

Hab. Formosa.

Dryonastes Sharpe (1883).

590. *Dryonastes poecilorhynchus* (Gould)*Take-dori*.

1862.—*Garrulax poecilorhyncha* Gould, P. Z. S. p. 281
(Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

Trochalopteron Hodgson (1844).

591. *Trochalopteron taewanum* (Swinhoe)*Hoibii*.

1859.—*Garrulax taewanus* Swinhoe, Journ. As. Soc. N.
China, II, p. 228 (Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

592. *Trochalpteron morrisonianum* Ogilvie-Grant. *Kimbane-hoibii*.

1906.—*Trochalopteron morrisonianum* O.-Grant, Bull. B. O.

C. XVI, p. 120 (Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

Garrulax Lesson (1821).

593. *Garrulax ruficeps* Gould *Chagashira*.

1862.—*Garrulax ruficeps* Gould, P. Z. S. p. 281 (Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

Pomatorhinus Horsfield (1820).

594. *Pomatorhinus musicus* Swinhoe *Himemaruhashi*.

1859.—*Pomatorhinus musicus* Swinhoe, Jour. As. Soc. N.

China, II, p. 228 (Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

595. *Pomatorhinus erythrocnemis* Gould *Maruhashi*.

1862.—*Pomatorhinus erythrocnemis* Gould, P. Z. S. p. 281

(Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

Family PRUNELLIDÆ.

Prunella Vieillot (1816).

596. *Prunella collaris erythropygius* (Swinhoe) *Iwa-hibari*.

1870.—*Accentor erythropygius* Swinhoe, P. Z. S. p. 124, pl.

IX (N. China).

Hab. Hondo, Corea.

597. *Prunella collaris nipalensis* (Blyth) *Miyama-iwahibari*.

1843.—*Accentor Nipalensis* Blyth, Journ. A. Soc. Bengal XII,

p. 958 (Nepal).

Hab. Formosa.

Tharrhaleus Kaup (1829).

598. **Tharrhaleus rubidus** (Temminck and Schlegel). *Kayakuguri*.
1850.—*Accentor modularis rubidus* Temminck and Schlegel,
Faun. Jap. Aves, p. 69, pl. 39 (Japan).
Prunella rubidus (Temm. and Schleg), Hartert.
Accentor rubidus (Temm. and Schleg), Uchida.
Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu.
599. **Tharrhaleus montanellus** (Pallas) *Yamahibari*.
1776.—*Motacilla montanella* Pallas, Reise versch. Prov.
Russ. Reichs II, I, p. 695 (Dauria).
Accentor montanella (Pallas), Uchida.
Prunella montanella (Pallas), Hartert.
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Corea.

Family TROGLODYTIDÆ.

Troglodytes Vieillot (1807).

600. **Troglodytes troglodytes daurica** Dybowski and Taczanowski.
..... *Karafuto-misosazai*.
1884.—*Troglodytes dauricus* Dybowski and Taczanowski, Bull
Soc. Zool. France, p. 155 (Dauria).
Troglodytes fumigatus dauricus Dyb. and Tacz., Uchida.
Hab. Saghalin.
601. **Troglodytes troglodytes kurilensis** Stejneger
..... *Chishima-misosazai*.
1888.—*Troglodytes fumigatus kurilensis* Stejneger, U. S. Nat.
Nus., XI, p. 548 (N. Kuriles).
Hab. Kurile Isls.
602. **Troglodytes troglodytes fumigata** Temminck *Misosazai*.
1835.—*Troglodytes fumigatus* Temminck, Man. d'Orn. II. ed.,
III, p. 161 (Japan).

- Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, ? Kiushiu.
603. *Troglodytes troglodytes utanoi* Kuroda. *Tsushima-misosazai*.
1922.—*Troglodytes troglodytes utanoi* Kuroda, Ibis, p. 96
(Tsushima).
- Hab. Iki Is., Tsushima.
604. *Troglodytes troglodytes ogawae* Hartert ... *Ogawa-misosazai*.
1910.—*Troglodytes troglodytes ogawae* Hartert, Vög. Pal. I,
p. 784 (Yakushima).
Troglodytes fumigatus ogawae Hartert, Uchida.
- Hab. Tanegashima, Yakushima.
605. *Troglodytes troglodytes taivana* Hartert ... *Arisan-misosazai*.
1910.—*Troglodytes troglodytes taivanus* Hartert, Vög. Pal. I,
p. 776 (Formosa).
- Hab. Formosa.
606. *Troglodytes troglodytes peninsulæ* (Clark)
..... *Chōsen-misosazai*.
1907.—*Olbiorchilus fumigatus peninsulæ* Clark, P. U. S. Nat.
Mus., XXXII, p. 474 (Fusan, Corea).
Troglodytes fumigatus peninsulæ (Clark), Uchida.
- Hab. Corea.
- Note. *Troglodytes troglodytes* subsp., Kuroda and Mori, "Tori," vol. II, No. 7,
p. 81 (Quelpart Isl.).

Pnoepyga Hodgson (1845).

607. *Pnoepyga albiventris formosana* Ingram. *Takasago-misosazai*.
1909.—*Pnoepyga formosana* Ingram, Bull. B. O. C. XXIII, p.
97 (Formosa).
- Hab. Formosa.

Cinclus Borkhausen (1797).

608. *Cinclus pallasii pallasii* Temminck *Kawagarasu*.

- 1820.—*Cinclus Pallasii* Temminck, Man. d'Orn. II, ed. I, p.
177 ("Krim?," errore!).
Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku,
Kiusiu, Yakushima, Corea.
609. *Cinclus pallasii marila* Swinhoe.....*Takasago-kawagarasu*.
1860.—*Cinclus marila* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 187 (Formosa).
Cinclus pallasii (nec Temm.), Uchida.
Hab. Formosa.

Family HIRUNDINIDÆ.

Hirundo L. (1758).

610. *Hirundo rustica gutturalis* (Scopoli).....*Tsubame*, *Tsubakuro*.
1766.—*Hirundo gutturalis* Scopoli, Del Flor. and Faun.
Insubr. II. p. 96 (Philippines).
Chelidon rustica gutturalis (Scop.), Hartert.
Eastern Chimney-Swallow.
Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Loo-
choo, Formosa, Corea, Quelpart Is, Bonin Isls.,
611. *Hirundo rustica tytleri* (Jerdon)*Akahara-tsubame*.
1864.—*Hirundo Tytleri* Jerdon, B. India III, p. 870 (India).
Chelidon rustica tytleri (Jerd.), Hartert.
Tytler's Chimmey-Swallow.
Hab. Kiusiu, Corea.
612. *Hirundo daurica nipalensis* Hodgson*Koshiaka-tsubame*.
1837.—*Hirundo Nipalensis* Hodgson, Jour. As. Soc. Bengal.
V, "1836" p. 380 (C. Nepal).
Chelidon daurica nipalensis (Hodgs.), Hartert
Hodgson's Mosque-Swallow.
Hab. Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Corea.

613. *Hirundo daurica striolata* (Temminck and Schlegler)
.....*Ō-koshiakatsubame*.

1847.—*Hirundo striolata* Temm. and Schleg., Faun. Jap.
Aves, p. 33 (Java).

Chelidon daurica striolata (Temm. and Schleg.), Hartert.
Javan Mosque-Swallow.
Hab. Formosa.

614. *Hirundo javanica namiyei* (Stejneger)*Riukiu-tsubame*.

1866.—*Hirundo namiyei* Stejneger, P. U. S. Nat. Mus. XI, p.
646 (Riu-Kiu Isls.)

Chelidon javanica namiyei (Stejn.), Hartert.
Liu-Kiu Swallow.
Hab. Loo-choo Isls.

Delichon Moore (1855).

615. *Delichon urbica whiteleyi* (Swinhoe)*Siberia-iwatsubame*.

1862.—*Chelidon whiteleyi* Sw., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p.
320 (Peking).

Hab. Sakhalin (Hartert).

616. *Delichon urbica dasypus* (Bonaparte)*Iwa-tsubame*.

1850.—*Chelidon dasypus* Bonaparte, Consp. Av. I, p. 343
(Borneo).

1862.—*Chelidon blakistoni* Swinh., P. Z. S., p. 320 (Hakodate,
Japan).

Chelidon urbica dasypus Bp., Uchida.

Hirundo urbica dasypus (Bp.), Hartert.

Blakiston's Martin.

Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo.

617. *Delichon urbica nigrimentalis* (Hartert) ...*Hime-iwa-tsubame*.

1910.—*Hirundo urbica nigrimentalis* Hartert, Vög. pal., p.

810 (" Kuatun," Fukien, S. W. China).

Chelidon urbica nigrimentalis (Hart.), Kuroda.

Hab. Formosa.

Riparia Forster (1817).

618. *Riparia riparia ijimæ* (Lönnberg).....

..... *Shōdō-tsubame*, *Sunamuguri-tsubame*.

1908.—*Clivicola riparia ijimæ* Lönnberg, Jour. Coll. Sc.
Tokyo, XXIII. pt. 14, p. 38 (Sakhalin).

Cotile riparia (nec L.), Uchida.

Riparia riparia ijimæ (Lönnb.), Hartert.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo.

619. *Riparia paludicola chinensis* (J. E. Gray)

..... *Chōsen-shōdō-tsubame*.

1830-32.—*Hirundo chinensis* J. E. Gray, in Hardw. Ill. Ind.
Zool. pl. 35, Fig. 3.

Cotile sinensis Tacz., Uchida.

Indian Sand-Martin.

Hab. Corea, Formosa.

Family CAMPEPHAGIDÆ.

Graucalus Cuvier (1817).

620. *Graucalus macei rex-pineti* Swinhoe *Oni-sanshokui*.

1863.—*Graucalus rex-pineti* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 265 (Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

Volvocivora Hodgson (1837).

621. *Volvocivora lugubris asakurai* (Kuroda). *Asakura-sanshokui*.

1920.—*Campephaga lugubris asakurai* Kuroda, "Dōbutsugaku Zasshi" (=Tokio Zool. Mag.) XXXII, pp. 244 and 247 (Horisha, Formosa).

Hab. Formosa (Horisha, Nanto Distr.).

Pericrocotus Boie (1826).

622. *Pericrocotus cinereus cinereus* Lafresnaye*Sanshokui*.

1845.—*Pericrocotus cinereus* Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool., p. 94 (Luzon).

1887.—*Pericrocotus japonicus* Stejn., Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IX, "1886," p. 649 (Hondo, Japan).

1907.—*Pericrocotus cinereus intermedius* Clark, op. cit., XXXII, p. 474 ("Seoul, Korea").

Pericrocotus cinereus Lafr., Hartert.

Ashy Minivet or Siberian Minivet.

Hab. Hondo, Seven Isls. (Niijima), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Corea, Formosa, Pescadores Isls. (Taisho).

623. *Pericrocotus tegimæ* Stejn.*Riukiu-sanshokui*.

1887.—*Pericrocotus tegimæ* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IX, "1886," p. 648 (Okinawa, Riu-Kiu Isls.).

Loo-choo Minivet.

Hab. S. Kiusiu (Satsuma), Tanegashima, Yakushima, Amami Ōshima, Riu-Kiu (Okinawa, Ishigakishima, Irimotesima).

624. *Pericrotus solaris griseigularis* Gould*Beni-sanshokui*.

1862.—*Pericrocotus griseigularis* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., p. 282 (Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

Family DICRURIDÆ.

Captia Hodgson (1837).

625. **Captia brauniana** Swinhoe.....*Hime-ōchū*.
1863.—*Captia brauniana* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 269 (Formosa).
Hab. Formosa.

Buchanga Hodgson (1837).

426. **Buchanga atra cathœca** (Swinhoe)*Ōchū*.
1871.—*Dicrurus cathæcus* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.,
p. 377 (China, Hainan and Formosa).
Buchanga atra (nec Hermann), Uchida.
Chinese Black-Drongo.
Hab. Formosa.

Family AMPELIDÆ.

Bombycilla Vieillot (1807).

627. **Bombycilla garrula centralasiæ** Poljakov*Ki-renjaku*.
1915.—*Bombycilla garrulus centralasiæ* Poljakov, Messenger
Ornith., VI, p. 137 (Turkestan, C. Asia).
Bombycilla garrulus garrulus (noc L.), Hartert (part.).
Ampelis garrulus (nec Linn.), Uchida.
Eastern Waxwing.
Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Isls. (Miyakeshima),
Kiusiu, Corea.
628. **Bombycilla japonica** (Siebold)*Hi-renjaku*.
1824.—*Bombycivora japonica* Siebold, De hist. Nat. Japon.
statu etc., p. 13 (".....in prov. Tyko et Tsikusen
habitat ") (Tokyo and Chikuzen).
1827.—*Bombycilla phoenicoptera* Temminck, Pl. Col. II, 450
(Japan).

Ampelis japonicus Seebohm (errore !), Uchida.

Japanese Waxwing.

Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Okinawa,

Corea, Formosa.

Family LANIIDÆ.

Lanius L. (1758).

629. **Lanius tigrinus** Drapiez *Chigo-mozu, Tora-mozu.*

1828.—*Lanius tigrinus* Drapiez, Dist. Class. Hist. Nat. XIII,
p. 523 (Java).

Thick-billed Shrike.

Hab. Hondo, Corea, Tsushima, South Islands of Satsuma.

630. **Lanius sphenocercus sphenocercus** Cabanis ... *Ō-kara-mozu.*

1873.—*Lanius sphenocercus* Cabanis, Journ. f. Ornith., p. 73
(Canton).

Lanius sphenocercus Cab., Uchida.

Long-tailed Grey-Shrike.

Hab. Hondo (Kōbe-straggler !), Tsushima, Corea.

631. **Lanius excubitor mollis** Eversmann *Ō-mozu.*

1853.—*Lanius mollis* Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat.
Moscou, XXVI, p. 498 (Southern Altai).

Mongolian Grey-Shrike.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo.

632. **Lanius excubitor bianchii** Hartert *Karafuto-ōmozū.*

1907.—*Lanius excubitor bianchii* Hartert, Vög. pal. I, p. 424
(Sakhalin).

Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido (Iburi-straggler !).

633. **Lanius schach schach** L. *Takasago-mozu.*

1758.—*Lanius schach* L., Syst. Nat., X, I, p. 94 (China).

- 1863.—*Lanius schach* var. *formosæ* Swinh., Ibis, p. 270
(Formosa).
Hab. Formosa.
634. *Lanius cristatus superciliosus* Latham.....*Aka-mozu*.
1801.—*Lanius Superciliosus* Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl., p.
XX (Batavia, Java).
Japanese Red-tailed-Shrike.
Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu.
635. *Lanius cristatus lusionensis* L.*Shima-mozu, Riukiu-mozu*.
1766.—*Lanius lusionensis* L., Syst. Nat. ed. XII, I, p. 135
(Luzon).
Philippine Red-tailed-Shrike.
Hab. Corea, Riukiu, Formosa, Pescadores Isls.
636. *Lanius bucephalus* Temminck and Schlegel*Mozu*.
1844.—*Lanius bucephalus* Temminck and Schlegel, Siebold's
Fauna Japon. Aves, p. 39, pl. 14 (Japan).
Bull-headed Shrike.
Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Isls. (Ōshima and
Hachijōshima), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tanegashima, Yaku-
shima, Amami-Ōshima, Riukiu, Corea, Tsushima, Quel-
part Is.

Family SITTIDÆ.

Sitta L. (1758).

637. *Sitta europæa albifrons* Taczanowski*Shirobitae-gojūkara*.
1882.—*Sitta albifrons* Taczanowski, Bull. Soc. Zool. France
VII, p. 385 (Kamtschatka).
Kamtschatkan Nuthatch.
Hab. Northern Kurile Isls.
638. *Sitta europæa sakhalinensis* Buturlin*Shirohara-gojūkara*.

- 1916.—*Sitta europæa sakhalinensis* Buturlin, Trav. Soc. Nat. Petrograd, XLIV, p. 170 (Sakhalin).
Sitta europæa uralensis (nec Gloger), Hartert (part.).
Sitta europæa uralensis (nec Licht.), Uchida.
 Saghalin Nuthatch.
 Hab. Saghalin.
639. *Sitta europæa clara* Stejneger *Yezo-gojûkara*.
 1886.—*Sitta amurensis clara* Stejn., Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., IX, pp. 390, 392 ("Yesso").
Sitta europæa uralensis (nec Gloger), Hartert (part.).
 Hab. Hokkaido, ? Kurile Isls.
640. *Sitta europæa amurensis* Swinhoe *Amûru-gojûkara*.
 1871.—*Sitta amurensis* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., p. 350 (Amurland).
 Amoor Nuthatch.
 Hab. Corea.
641. *Sitta europæa hondoensis* Buturlin ... *Gojûkara, Kimawari*.
 1916.—*Sitta europæa hondoensis* Buturlin, Trav. Soc. Nat. Petrograd, XLIV, p. 171 (Hondo, Japan).
Sitta europæa amurensis (nec Sw.), Hartert (part.).
 Hondo Nuthatch.
 Hab. Hondo, Shikoku.
- Note.—*Sitta europæa* subsp. nov.?, Hartert, Vög. pal. I, p. 331 (1905).
 Hab. Kiusiu (Hiuga).
642. *Sitta europæa taivana* Buturlin *Chabara-gojûkara*.
 1911.—*Sitta formosana* Buturlin, Nasa Ochota St. Petersburg V, 8, p. 51 (Formosa). Preoccupied.
 1915.—*Sitta europæa taivana* Buturlin, Mess. Ornith, Moskva, VI, pp. 311–312 (Formosa). Nom. emend.
Sitta europæa sinensis (nec Verr.), Uchida.
 Hab. Formosa.

643. *Sitta europæa bedfordi* Ogilvie-Grant.....*Akahara-gojūkara*.
 1909.—*Sitta bedfordi* Ogilvie-Grant, Bul. B. O. C., XXIII, p.
 591 (Quelpart Island).
 Quelpart Island Nuthatch.
 Hab. Quelpart Is.
644. *Sitta canadensis corea* Ogilvie-Grant.....*Chōsen-gojūkara*.
 1906.—*Sitta corea* Ogilvie-Grant, Bull. B. O. C., XVI, p. 87
 (Séoul, Corea).
 Corean Grey-Nuthatch.
 Hab. Corea (Keiki Distr.).

Family REGULIDÆ.

Regulus Vieillot (1807).

645. *Regulus regulus japonensis* Blakiston.....*Kikuitadaki*.
 1862.—*Regulus japonensis* Blakiston, Ibis, 1862, p. 320 (Hako-
 date, Yezo).
 Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tanega-
 shima, Tsushima, Corea, Formosa.
646. *Regulus ignicapillus goodfellowi* Ogilvie-Grant.....
*Niitaka-kikuitadaki*.
 1906.—*Regulus goodfellowi* Ogilvie-Grant, Bull. B. O. C.,
 XVI, p. 122 (Mt. Morrison, Formosa).
 Hab. Formosa.

Family PARIDÆ.

Parus L. (1758).

647. *Parus major minor* Temminck and Schlegel.....*Shijūkara*.
 1848.—*Parus minor* Temminck and Schlegel, Fauna Japon.
 Aves, p. 70, pl. 33 (Japan).

- Japanese Titmouse.
 Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Isls. (Miyakejima and Hachijōjima), Shikoku, ? Corea.
648. *Parus major dageletensis* Kuroda and Mori.
 *Utsuryō-shijūkara*.
 1920.—*Parus major dageletensis* Kuroda and Mori, "Tori." ii,
 No. 10, pp. 270 and 278 (Dagelet Island or Utsuryōtō).
 Dagelet Island Titmouse.
 Hab. Dagelet Is. in the Sea of Japan.
649. *Parus major quelpartensis* Kuroda *Shima-shijūkara*.
 1917.—*Parus major quelpartensis* Kuroda, "Tori," i, No. 5,
 p. 3, pl. VI (Quelpart Island).
 Quelpart Island Titmouse.
 Hab. Quelpart Is., Tsushima, Iki, Northern Kiusiu.
650. *Parus major kagoshimæ* Taka-Tsukasa. *Kagoshima-shijūkara*.
 1919.—*Parus major kagoshimæ* Taka-Tsukasa, "Dōbutsugaku
 Zasshi" (Tokio Zool. Mag.), XXXI, p. 55 (Prefect.
 Kagoshima in Southern Kiushiu).
 Taka-Tsukasa's Titmouse.
 Hab. Kiusiu (Kagoshima).
651. *Parus major okinawæ* Hartert
 *Riukiu-shijūkara*, *Okinawagara*.
 1905.—*Parus major okinawæ* Hartert, Vög. pal., p. 346 (Oki-
 nawa).
 Hab. Amami-Ōshima, Tokunoshima, Okinawashima.
652. *Parus nigriloris* Hellmayr. *Ishigakigara*.
 1900.—*Parus nigriloris* Hellmayr, Ornith. Monastber., VIII,
 p. 139 (Ishigaki).
 1901.—*Parus stejnegeri* Bangs, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.
 Harvard, XXXVI, p. 267 (Ishigaki).
 Hab. S. Riu-kiu (Ishigakishima, Iriomotesima).

653. *Parus monticolus insperatus* Swinhoe *Kibara-shijūkara*.
 1866.—*Parus insperatus* Swinhoe, Ibis, pp. 308, 402 (Formosa).
 Hab. Mountains of Formosa.

Machlolophus Cabanis (1851).

654. *Machlolophus holsti* (Seebohm) *Taiwan-shijūkara*.
 1894.—*Parus holsti* Seebohm, Bull. B. O. C. IV, p. 7
 (Formosa).
 Hab. Mountains of Formosa.

Sittiparus Selys-Longchamps (1884).

655. *Sittiparus varius varius* (Temminck and Schlegel)
 *Yamagara*.
 1848.—*Parus varius* Temminck and Schlegel, Fauna Japon.
 Aves, p. 71, pl. 35 (Hondo, Japan).
 1890.—*Parus sieboldi* Seebohm, B. Jap. Empire, p. 85 (new
 name for *P. varius*).
 1862.—*Parus rubidus* Blakiston, Ibis, p. 321 (err. typ.).
 1918.—*Parus varius hakodatensis* Momiyama, "Dōbutugaku
 Zasshi," XXX, p. 345 (Hakodate). Colour variety!
Parus varius varius Temm. and Schl., Hartert. (pt.).
 Varied Titmouse.
 Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo.
656. *Sittiparus varius namiyei* (Kuroda) *Namiye-yamagara*.
 1918.—*Parus varius namiyei* Kuroda, "Dōbutsugaku Zasshi"
 (Tokio Zool. Mag.), XXX, pp. 316 and 322 (Niijima,
 Seven islands).
 Namiye's Varied Titmouse.
 Hab. N. Seven Isls. (Niijima).
657. *Sittiparus varius iijimæ* Kuroda *Tsushima-yamagara*.
 1922.—*Sittiparus varius iijimæ* Kuroda, Ibis, p. 98 (Tsushima).

- Hab. Shikoku, N. Kiusiu, Tsushima.
658. *Sittiparus varius sunsunpi* (Kuroda) *Tane-yamagara*.
 1919.—*Parus varius sunsunpi* Kuroda, "Dōbutsugaku Zasshi" (Tokio Zool. Mag.), XXXI, pp. 230 and 232 (Tanegashima).
 Hab. Tanegashima.
659. *Sittiparus varius yakushimensis* (Kuroda).....
 *Yakushima-yamagara*.
 1919.—*Parus varius yakushimensis* Kuroda, "Dōbutsugaku Zasshi" (Tokio Zool. Mag.) XXXI, pp. 230 and 232 (Yakushima).
 Yakushima Varied Titmouse.
 Hab. Yakushima, Amami Ohshima (straggler!).
660. *Sittiparus varius saisiuensis* (Kuroda and Mori)
 *Saisiu-yamagara*.
 1920.—*Parus varius saisiuensis* Kuroda and Mori, "Tori" II, No. 10, pp. 272 and 279, pl. V. fig. 5 (Quelpart Island).
 Quelpart Is. Varied Titmouse.
 Hab. Quelpart Is. and Corea.
661. *Sittiparus varius utsurioensis* (Kuroda and Mori)
 *Shima-yamagara*.
 1920.—*Parus varius utsurioensis* Kuroda and Mori, "Tori" II, No. 10, pp. 271 and 280, pl. V. fig. 2 (Dagelet Island or Utsuryōtō).
 Dagelet Is. Varied Titmouse.
 Hab. Dagelet Is. in the Sea of Japan.
662. *Sittiparus varius owstoni* (Ijima).....*Owston-yamagara*.
 1893.—*Parus owstoni* Ijima, "Dōbutsugaku Zasshi" (Tokio Zool. Jap.) V, p. 445 (Miyakeshima, Seven Islands).
Parus varius owstoni Ijima, Hartert.
 Hab. Seven Isls. (Miyakeshima, Hachijōshima).

663. *Sittiparus varius amamii* Kuroda. *Amami-yamagara*.
 1905.—*Parus varius*, subsp. nov. ?, Hartert, Vög. pal., I,
 p. 355 (Okinawashima).
 1922.—*Sittiparus varius amamii* Kuroda, Annot. Zool.
 Japon., Vol. X, Art, 4, p. 117 (Amami-Ōshima).
Parus castaneoventris (nec Gould), Stejn., Proc. U. S. Nat.
 Mus., 1886, p. 650.
 Hab. Amami-Ōshima, Riukiu Isls. (Okinawashima).
664. *Sittiparus varius castaneoventris* (Gould) *Taiwan-yamagara*.
 1862.—*Parus castaneoventris* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.
 p. 280 (Formosa).
Parus varius castaneoventris Gould, Hartert.
 Formosan Titmouse.
 Hab. Mountains of Formosa.

Periparus Selys-Longchamps (1884).

665. *Periparus ater amurensis* (Buturlin) *Kita-higara*.
 1907.—*Parus ater amurensis* Buturlin, Orn. Monatsb., p. 80
 (Amur and Ussuri).
Parus ater insularis (nec Hellm.) Uchida.
Parus ater pekinensis (nec David.) Lönuberg, Journ. Col.
 Sci. Jap. Nuiv. Tokyo, 1908, XXIII, p. 20.
 Amur Coal Tit.
 Hab. Saghalin, Corea.
666. *Periparus ater insularis* (Hellmayr) *Higara*.
 1902.—*Parus ater insularis* Hellmayr, Ornith. Jahrb. XIII, p.
 36 (Suruga, Hondo, Japan).
 Japanese Coal-Tit.
 Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Yaku-
 shima, Riukiu Isls.
667. *Periparus ater teraokai* Kuroda *Tsushima-higara*.

1922.—*Periparus ater teraokai* Kuroda, Ibis, p. 100 (Tsushima).

Tsushima Coal-Tit.

Hab. Tsushima.

668. *Periparus ater ptilosus* (Ogilvie-Grant)*Taiwan-higara*.

1912.—*Parus ater ptilosus* Ogilvie-Grant, Bull. B. O. C., XXIX, p. 108 (Formosa).

Formosan Coal-Tit.

Hab. Mountains of Formosa.

***Pœcile* Kaup (1829).**

669. *Pœcile atricapilla sachalinensis* (Lönnerberg)*Ezo-kogara*.

1908.—*Parus atricapillus sachalinensis* Lönnerberg, Jour. Col. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo, XXIII, p. 20 (Saghalin).

Parus atricapillus baicalensis (nec Swinh.), Hartert. (part.).

Lönnerberg's Marsh-Tit.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido.

670. *Pœcile atricapilla restrictus* (Hellmayr).....*Kogara*.

1879.—? *Parus palustris japonicus* Seeböhm, Ibis, p. 32. (Japan.) (part?).

1900.—*Parus borealis restrictus* Hellmayr, Orn. Jahrb., p. 215 ("Nippon").

Paus atricapillus restrictus Hellmayr, Hartert.

Japanese Marsh-Tit.

Hab. Hondo.

671. *Pœcile palustris hensoni* (Stejneger)

..... *Henson-kogara*, *Hensongara*.

1892.—*Parus hensoni* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XV, p. 342 (Hakodate).

1892.—*Parus seebohmi* Stejn., Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XV, p. 343 (Sapporo).

Parus palustris hensoni Stejn., Hartert.

Hab. S. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido.

672. *Pœcile palustris crassirostris* (Taczanowski) *Hashibuto-kogara*.

1885.—*Pœcilia palustris crassirostris* Taczanowski, Bull. S. Zool. France, x, p. 470 (Sidemi).

Parus palustris crassirostris (Tacz.), Hartert.

Hab. Saghalin, Corea.

673. *Pœcile palustris hellmayri* (Bianchi) *Chōsen-kogara*.

1902.—*Parus palustris hellmayri* Bianchi, Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Imp. Sci. Petersb., VII, p. 236 (Peking).

Hab. Corea.

Ægithalos Hermann (1804).

674. *Ægithalos caudatus caudatus* (L.) *Shima-enaga*.

1758.—*Parus caudatus* L., Syst. Nat. ed. X, p. 190 (Sweden).

1897.—*Aegithalus caudatus japonica* Prazák, J. f. O., p. 291 (Northern Japan).

1907.—*Acredula trivirgata magna* Clark, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XXXII, p. 475 ("Seoul, Korea").

Acredula caudata (L.), Uchida.

White-headed Long-tailed Tit.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo (Mutsu, Shimotsuke-straggler !), Corea.

675. *Ægithalos caudatus trivirgatus* (Temminck and Schlegel) ... *Enaga*.

1848.—*Parus* (*Megisturus*) *trivirgatus* Temminck and Schlegel, Fauna Japon., Aves, p. 71, pl. 34 (Japan).

Acredula caudata trivirgata (Temm. and Schl.), Uchida.
 Japanese Long-tailed Tit.
 Hab. Hondo, Shikoku, Kiushiu, Tsushima, Quelpart Is.

***Ægithaliscus* Cabanis (1851).**

676. *Ægithaliscus concinnus concinnus* (Gould)
 *Zuaka-enaga, Zuakagara.*
 1855.—*Psaltria concinna* Gould, B. Asia, II, 65 (China).
Ægithalus concinnus (Gould), Uchida.
 Hab. Mountains of Formosa.

Remiz Jarocki (1821).

677. *Remiz pendulinus consobrinus* (Swinhoe).
 *Suinhō-gara.*
 1870.—*Ægithalus consobrinus* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc.
 London, p. 133 (Jangtse-kiang, China).
 1907.—*Remiz consobrinus suffusus* Clark, Proc. U. S. Nat.
 Mus., XXXII, p. 474 (Fusan, Corea).
 1907.—*R[emiz] c[onsobrinus] japonicus* Clark, Proc. U. S.
 Nat. Mus., XXXII, p. 475 (Japan).
Anthoscopus pendulinus consobrinus (Swinh.), Hartert.
 Chinese Penduline Tit or Swinhoe's Penduline Tit.
 Hab. Corea, N. Kiusiu (Vicinity of Nagasaki-straggler),
 Hondo (Chiba-straggler).

***Suthora* Hodgson (1837).**

678. *Suthora webbiana webbiana* Gray *Daruma-enaga.*
 1852.—*Suthora Webbiana* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., p. 70,
 pl. 49 (Shanghai).
 1892.—*Suthora fulvicauda* Campbell, Ibis, p. 237 (Chemulpo,
 Corea, juv !

1892.—*Suthora longicauda* Campbell, Ibis, p. 237. (Near
Seoul, Corea, ♀ ad.!).

Chinese Suthora or Chinese Crow-Tit.

Hab. Corea.

679. *Suthora webbiana bulomachus* Swinhoe
..... *Takasago-daruma-enaga*.

1866. *Suthora bulomachus* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 300, pl. 9 (Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

680. *Suthora gularis morrisoniana* Ogilvie-Grant
..... *Kibane-daruma-enaga*.

1906.—*Suthora morrisoniana* Ogilvie-Grant, Bull. B. O. C,
XVI, p. 119 (Mt. Morrison, Formosa).

Hab. Mountains of Formosa.

Panurus Koch (1816).

681. *Panurus biarmicus russicus* (Brehm).....*Higegara*.

1831.—*Mystacinus Russicus* Brehm, Handb. Naturg. Vög.
Dentschl., p. 472 (Russia).

Hab. N. Hondo (Prefect. Yamagata-straggler!)

Family ORIOLIDÆ.

Oriolus L. (1766).

682. *Oriolus indicus indicus* Jerdon*Kōrai-uguisu*.

1847.—*Oriolus indicus* Jerdon, Ill. Ind. Ornith. text to pl. 15
(Malabar, Travancore, etc.).

Black-naped Oriole.

Hab. Corea, Formosa.

Psaropholus Jardine and Selby (1837).

683. *Psaropholus trailli ardens* Swinhoe*Higoromo*.

1862.—*Psaropholus ardens* Swinh., Ibis, p. 363 (Formosa).

Oriolus ardens (Sw.), Uchida.

Hab. Formosa.

Family PLOCEIDÆ.

Munia Hodgson (1836).

684. **Munia atricapilla formosana** Swinhoe*Taiwan-kinpara.*

1865.—*Munia formosana* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 366 (Formosa).

Formosan Black-headed Mannikin.

Hab. Formosa.

685. **Munia punctulata topela** Swinhoe.*Shima-kinpara.*

1863.—*Munia topela* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 380 (Formosa).

Topela-Finch.

Hab. Formosa.

Uroloncha Cabanis (1850).

686. **Uroloncha acuticauda squamicollis** Sharpe

.....*Koshijiro-kinpara.*

1890.—*Uroloncha squamicollis* Sharpe, Cat. Brd. Brit. Mus.

XIII, p. 359 ("China; Formosa and Hainan").

Uroloncha acuticauda (nec Hodgson), Uchida.

Chinese Sharp-tailed Finch.

Hab. Formosa.

Family CORVIDÆ.

Corvus Linnæus (1758).

687. **Corvus corax kamtschaticus** Dybowski.....*Watarigarasu.*

1883.—*Corvus corax kamtschaticus* Dyb., Bull. Soc. Zool.

France, pp. 362, 363 (Kamtschatka).

- Corvus corax* (nec L.), Uchida.
 Kamtschatkan Raven.
 Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido.
688. *Corvus coronoides japonensis* Bonaparte ...*Hashibutogarasu*.
 1850.—*Corvus japonensis* Bonaparte, Consp. Av., I, p. 386
 (Japan. Type locality was designated by Stresemann as
 "Yesso").
Corvus macrorhynchos japonensis Bp., Hartert.
Corvus macrorhynchus japonensis Bp., Uchida.
 Japanese Jungle-Crow.
 Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Isls.,
 Bonin Isls., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tanegashima, Yakushima,
 ? Dagelet Is., ? Quelpart Is.
689. *Corvus coronoides mandshuricus* Buturlin.....
 *Chōsen-hashibutogarasu*.
 1913.—*Corvus coronoides mandshuricus* Buturlin, Mess. Orn.
 IV, No. 1, p. 40 (Ussuriland).
 Manchurian Jungle Crow.
 Hab. Corea.
690. *Corvus coronoides connectens* Stresemann.....
 *Riukiu-hashibutogarasu*.
 1916.—*Corvus coronoides connectens* Stresem., Verh. Orn.
 Ges. Bayern, XII, 4, p. 281 ("Miyako-shima").
Corvus macrorhynchus levaillanti (nec Lss.), Uchida.
 Loo-choo Jungle-Crow.
 Hab. ? Tsushima, Amami-Ōshima, Okinawashima, Miyako-
 shima, Ishigakishima.
691. *Corvus coronoides osai* Ogawa*Osagarasu*.
 1905.—*Corvus macrorhynchus osai* Ogawa, Annot. Zool. Jap.,
 v, p. 196 (Kobama-shima, S. Riukiu).

Ogawa's Jungle-Crow.

Hab. Okinawashima, Ishigakishima, Iriomotesima, Kobama,
Aragusuku.

692. *Corvus coronoides colonorum* Swinhoe
..... *Taiwan-hashibutogarasu.*

1864.—*Corvus colonorum* Swinh., Ibis, p. 427 (Formosa).

Formosan Junge Crow.

Hab. Formosa.

693. *Corvus corone interpositus* Laubmann *Hashiboso-garasu.*

1917.—*Corvus corone interpositus* Laubmann, Verh. Orn. Ges.

Bayern, XIII, 2, p. 201 (Hondo, Japan).

Corvus corone orientalis (nec Everms.), Hartert (Part.).

Japanese Carrion-Crow.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu,
Tsushima, Quelpart Is., Corea.

Trypanocorax Sandevall (1872).

694. *Trypanocorax frugilegus pastinator* (Gould). *Miyama-garasu.*

1845.—*Corvus pastinator* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., p. 1
(Chusan, China).

Corvus frugilegus pastinator Gould, Hartert.

Eastern Rook.

Hab. Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Corea, Quelpart Is.,
Formosa.

Colæus Kaup (1829).

695. *Colæus dauricus dauricus* (Pallas)

..... *Kokumaru-garasu, Tôgarasu.*

1776.—*Corvus dauricus* Pallas, Reise Russ Reichs, III, p. 697
(Baikal Region).

1859.—*Corvus neglectus* Schlegel, Bijdr. Dierk. Amsterdam,
Afl. 8, Corvus, p. 16 (Japan). (Dark phase!).

Coloeus dauricus (Pall.), Hartert.

Coloeus neglectus (Schleg.), Hartert.

Daurian Jackdow.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Corea.

Note.—*Coloeus neglectus* is a dark form of typical *dauricus*. (See Hartert, Vög.
pal, III, 1921, p. 2025).

Nucifraga Vieillot (1816).

696. ***Nucifraga caryocatactes japonicus* Hartert**
..... *Hoshigarasu, Takegarasu.*

1897.—*Nucifraga caryocatactes japonicus* Hartert, Nov.
Zool., p. 134 (Japan).

Japanese Nutcracker.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo.

697. ***Nucifraga caryocatactes macrorhynchos* Brehm**
..... *Hashinaga-hoshigarasu.*

1823.—*Nucifraga macrorhynchos* Brehm, Lehrb. Naturg.
europ. Vögel I, p. 103 ("Gebirgswälder mittl. nördl. Eur.
u. Asien").

Nucifraga caryocatactes macrorhynchos Brehm, Taka-
tsukasa in Uchida's Brd. Jap.

Long-billed Nutcracker.

Hab. Corea.

698. ***Nucifraga caryocatactes owstoni* Ingram** *Taiwan-hoshigarasu.*

1909.—*Nucifraga owstoni* Ingram, Bull. B. O. C., XXV, p.
86 (Formosa).

Formosan Nutcracker.

Hab. Mountains of Formosa.

Pica Vieillot (1816).

699. *Pica pica sericea* Gould *Kasasagi*.
 1845.—*Pica sericea* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., p. 2
 (Amoy. China).
 1848.—*Pica varia japonica* Schlegel, Fauna Japon., Aves, p.
 81.
 Hab. Kiusiu (Prov. Chikuzen, Chikugo, Hizen, Higo), ? Tsu-
 shima, Corea, Formosa.
700. *Pica pica bactriana* Bonaparte *Chishima-kasasagi*.
 1850.—*Pica bactriana* Bonaparte, Consp. Av. I, p. 383 (E.
 Persia).
Pica pica kamtschatica Stejn., Uchida.
 Hab. Kurile Islands.

Cyanopica Bonaparte (1850).

701. *Cyanopica cyanus interposita* Hartert *Koma-onaga*.
 1917.—*Cyanopica cyanus interposita* Hartert, Nov. Zool.
 XXIV, p. 493 (Tsin-ling Mt., Corea and Peking).
Cyanopica cyanus cyanus (nec Pall.), Hartert (part.).
 North Chinese Azure-winged Magpie.
 Hab. Corea.
702. *Cyanopica cyanus japonica* Parrot *Onaga*.
 1905.—*Cyanopica cyanus japonica* Parrot, Orn. Monatsber., p.
 26 (Japan).
Cyanopica cyanus cyanus (nec Pall.), Hartert. (part.).
Cyanopica cyanus (nec Pall.) Uchida.
 Japanese Azure-winged Magpie.
 Hab. Hondo, Kiusiu (Prov. Hizen).

Urocissa Cabanis (1850).

703. *Urocissa cærulea* Gould *Yamamiusume*.

1862.—*Urocissa carulea* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc., p. 282 (Formosa).

Formosan Blue-pie.

Hab. Formosa.

Dendrocitta Gould (1833).

704. *Dendrocitta formosæ formosæ* Swinhoe. ...*Taiwan-onagadori*.

1863.—*Dendrocitta sinensis*, var. *formosæ* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc., p. 387 (Formosa).

Dendrocitta formosæ Sw., Uchida.

Formosan Tree-pie.

Hab. Formosa.

Garrulus Vieillot (1816).

705. *Garrulus glandarius japonicus* Schlegel ...*Kakesu, Kashidori*.

1814.—*Garrulus glandarius japonicus* Schlegel, Fauna Jap. Aves, p. 83, pl. 43 (Japan).

Garrulus japonicus Temm. and Schleg., Uchida.

Japanese Jay.

Hab. Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Yakushima.

706. *Garrulus glandarius namiyei* Kuroda*Tsushima-kakesu*.

1922.—*Garrulus glandarius namiyei* Kuroda, Ibis, p. 102 (Tsushima).

Hab. Tsushima.

707. *Garrulus glandarius brandtii* Eversmann ...*Miyama-kakesu*.

1842.—*Garrulus brandti* Eversmann, Add. Pall, Zoogr. fasc. III, p. 8 (Altai).

1908.—*Garrulus glandarius taczanowskii* Lönnberg, Journ. Coll. Sc. Tokyo, XXIII, Art. 14, p. 7 (Saghalin).

Brandt's Jay.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Corea.

708. *Garrulus bispecularis taivanus* Gould*Takasago-kakesu*.

1862.—*Garrulus taivanus* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc., p. 282
(Formosa).

1863.—*Garrulus insularis* Swinh., Proc. Zool. Soc., p. 304
(Formosa).

Hab. Formosa.

***Lalocitta* Reichenow (1906).**

709. *Lalocitta lidthi* (Bonaparte).....*Ruri-kakesu*.

1850.—*Garrulus lidthi* Bonaparte, Consp. Av., I, p. 376
("Hab. Japan": Amami-Ōshima).

1921.—*Garrulus lidthi samuel* Floericke, Mitt. a. d. Vogel-
welt, 19, Nos. 3 and 4, p. 107. (Nomen nudum).

Lidth's Jay.

Hab. Amami-Ōshima.

***Perisoreus* Bonaparte (1838).**

710. *Perisoreus infaustus sakhaliensis* Buturlin ...*Akarwo-kakesu*.

1916.—*Perisoreus infaustus sakhaliensis* Buturlin, Mess.
Ornith., Moscow, pp. 40, 43 (Sakhalin).

Perisoreus infaustus sibiricus Bodd., Hartert (part.) (See
Vög. pal., III, p. 2034).

Hab. Saghalin.

Family STURNIDÆ.

***Spodiopsar* Sharpe (1889).**

711. *Spodiopsar cineraceus* (Temminck)*Mukudori*.

1832.—*Sturnus cineraccus* Temminck, Pl. Col., p. 556 (Japan).

Grey Starling.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Amami-Ōshima,
Riukiu, Corea, Formosa.

Sturnia Lesson (1837).

712. **Sturnia violacea** (Boddaert) *Ko-mukudori*.

1783.—*Motacilla violacea* Boddaert, Tab. Pl. Enl., p. 11
(Philippines).

1850.—*Lamprotornis pyrrhogyns* Temm. and Schl., Faun.
Japon., Aves, p. 86 (Japan).

Red-checked Myna.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaiko, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiu-
siu, Riukiu, Formosa.

713. **Sturnia sinensis** (Gmelin) *Kara-mukudori*.

1788.—*Oriolus sinensis* Gmelin, Syst. Nat, I, p. 394 (China).

Chinese Myna.

Hab. Hondo (near Tokyo-straggler), Formosa.

Æthiopsar Sharpe (1889).

714. **Æthiopsar cristatellus formosanus** Hartert *Kären*.

1912.—*Æthiopsar cristatellus formosanus* Hartert, Bull. B.
O. C., XXXI, p. 14 (Formosa).

Æthiopsar cristatellus (nec L.), Uchida.

Formosan Crested-Myna.

Hab. Formosa.

Family ZOSTEROPIDÆ.

Zosterops Vigors and Horsfield (1826).

715. **Zosterops palpebrosa japonicus** Temminck and Schlegel.....

..... *Mejiro*.

- 1848.—*Zosterops japonicus* Temminck and Schlegel, Fauna Japon., Aves, p. 57 (Japan).
Japanese White-eye.
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Northern Seven Is. (Ōshima and Niijima), Shikoku, Kiusiu.
716. *Zosterops palpebrosa stejnegeri* Seebold*Shichitō-mejiro*.
1891.—*Zosterops stejnegeri* Seebold, Ibis, 1891, p. 273
("Fatsizio or Hatchi-now-sima" = Hachijōshima).
Seven-island White-eye.
Hab. Seven Isls., Bonin Isls.
717. *Zosterops palpebrosa alani* Hartert*Iwōjima-mejiro*.
1905.—*Zosterops palpebrosa alani* Hartert, Bull. B. O. C., XV, p. 45 ("S. Dionisio, Volcano Islands").
1911.—*Zosterops palpebrosa iwojimaensis* Uchida, "Dōbutsugaku Zasshi," XXIII, p. 537 ("Habitat: Minami Iwojima of the sulphur Islands").
Sulphur-Island White-eye.
Hab. S. Sulphur Is. or S. Dionisio, Volcano Islands.
718. *Zosterops palpebrosa ijimæ* Kuroda*Ijima-mejiro*.
1917.—*Zosterops palpebrosa ijimæ* Kuroda, "Tori" I, No. 5, p. 4, pl. VI, fig. 3; fig. 2 (Tsushima).
Ijima's White-eye.
Hab. Northern coasts of Kiusiu, Iki, Tsushima, Quelpart Is., S. Corea (S. Keishō Distr. and Zenra Distr.), Dagelet Is.
719. *Zosterops palpebrosa insularis* Ogawa*Shima-mejiro*.
1905.—*Zosterops japonica insularis* Ogawa, Annot. Zool. Japan, v, p. 186 (Tanegashima and Yakushima).
Ogawa's White-eye.
Hab. Tanegashima, Yakushima.
720. *Zosterops palpebrosa loochooensis* Tristram...*Riukiu-mejiro*.

- 1889.—*Zosterops simplex* var. *loochooensis* Tristram, Ibis, p. 229 (Loochoo Islands).
 Loochoo White-eye.
 Hab. Amami-Ōshima, Tokunoshima, Kikaigashima, Okino-Erabushima, Okinawashima, Ishigakishima, Iriomote-shima.
721. *Zosterops palpebrosa peguensis* Baker.....*Hime-mejiro*.
 1922.—*Zosterops palpebrosa peguensis* Baker, Ibis, p. 144 ("Moulmein").
Zosteropsis palpebrosa simplex (nec Sw.), Uchida.
 Hab. Formosa.
722. *Zosterops palpebrosa batanis* McGregor*Kikuchi-mejiro*.
 1907.—*Zosterops palpebrosa batanis* McGregor, Phil. Journ. Sci., 2, Sec. A, p. 343 (Batan Is.).
 Hab. Botel Tobago or Kōtōshō, Kashōtō.
723. *Zosterops erythropleurus* Swinhoe..*Chōsen-mejiro*, *Ko-mejiro*.
 1863.—*Zosterops erythropleurus* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 294 (N. China).
 Chinese White-eye or Red-flanked White-eye.
 Hab. Corea (N. Heian Distr.—straggler!).

Family DICÆIDÆ.

Dicæum Cuvier (1817).

724. *Dicæum formosum* Ogilvie-Grant.....*Hanadori*.
 1912.—*Dicæum formosum* Ogilvie-Grant, Bull. B. O. C., p. 109 (Formosa).
 Formosan Flower-pecker.
 Hab. Mountains of Formosa.

725. *Dicaeum minullum uchidai* Kuroda. *Awo-hanadori*.
 1920.—*Dicaeum minullum uchidai* Kuroda, "Tori," p. 230
 (Horisha in Formosa).
 1912.—*Dicaeum sp.*, Uchida, Annot. Zool. Japan. VIII, p. 203
 (Formosa).
 Hab. Formosa.

Family CETHIIDÆ.

Certhia L. (1758).

726. *Certhia familiaris familiaris* L. *Kita-kibashiri*.
 1758.—*Certhia familiaris* L., Syst. Nat. ed. X, p. 118
 (Sweden).
 Tree-creeper.
 Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Corea.
727. *Certhia familiaris japonica* Hartert..... *Kibashiri*.
 1897.—*Certhia familiaris japonica* Hartert, Nov. Zool., p.
 138 (Hondo, Japan).
 Japanese Tree-creeper.
 Hab. Hokkaido (Sapporo), Hondo, Shikoku.

Family FRINGILLIDÆ.

Coccothraustes Pallas (1811).

728. *Coccothraustes coccothraustes japonicus* Temm. and Schleg.
 *Shime*.
 1850.—*Coccothraustes vulgaris japonicus* Temminck and Schlegel,
 Fauna Japon., Aves, pl. 51 (Japan).
 Japanese Hawfinch.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Corea, Quelpart Is.,
Riukiu, Formosa.

729. ? *Coccothraustes coccothraustes verticalis* Tugarinow and
Buturlin *Korafuto-shime*.

1911.—*Coccothraustes coccothraustes verticalis* Tugar. and But.,
Mater. Vög. Jeness. Gouv., in Mitt. Krasnojarsker Sektion
Russ. Geogr. Ges. 1911 (Baikal and Sakhalin).

Hab. Sakhalin Is.

Eophona Gould (1851).

730. *Eophona personata personata* (Temminck and Schlegel)
..... *Ikaru*.

1850.—*Coccothraustes personatus* Temminck and Schlegel,
Fauna Japon., Aves, p. 91, pl. 52.

Eophona personata Gould, Uchida.

Japanese Grosbeak, Japanese Masked Hawfinch.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Quelpart Is., For-
mosa.

731. *Eophona personata magnirostris* Hartert ... *Hashibuto-ikaru*.

1896.—*Eophona personata magnirostris* Hartert, Bull. B. O.
C., V, p. XXXVIII (Siberia).

Large-billed Masked Hawfinch.

Hab. Corea (straggler).

732. *Eophona migratoria migratoria* Hartert *Ko-ikaru*.

1903.—*Eophona melanura migratoria* Hartert, Vög. Pal., p.
59 ("Sidimi").

Migratory Black-tailed Hawfinch.

Hab. Hondo, Kiusiu, Corea, Quelpart Is., Formosa.

Chloris Cuvier (1800).

- 733. *Chloris sinica kawarahiba* (Temminck).....*Ō-kawarahiwa*.
1835.—*Fringilla kawarahiba* Temminck, Pl. Col., 588, fig. 1.
(Japan).
Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu.**
- 734. *Chloris sinica clarki* Kuroda and Mori
.....*Matsushima-kawarahiwa*.
1920.—*Chloris sinica clarki* Kuroda and Mori, "Tori," II, No.
10, pp. 273 and 281 (Dagelet Is.).
Hab. Dagelet Is. or Matsushima in the Sea of Japan.**
- 735. *Chloris sinica ussuriensis* Hartert*Chōsen-kawarahiwa*.
1903.—*Chloris sinica ussuriensis* Hartert, Vög. pal., I, p. 64
("Sidemi-Mündung, Ostsibirien").
Hab. Sakhalin, Corea.**
- 736. *Chloris sinica minor* (Temm. and Schleg.)...*Kō-kawarahiwa*.
1850.—*Fringilla kawarahiba minor* Temminck and Schlegel,
Fauna Japon., Aves., p. 89, pl. 49 (Japan).
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Quelpart Is., Tsu-
shima, ? Formosa.**
- 737. *Chloris sinica kittlitzi* (Seeböhm)...*Ogasawara-kawarahiwa*.
1890.—*Fringilla kittlitzi* Seeböhm, Ibis, p. 101 (Bonin
Islands).
Hab. Bonin Isls. (Nakondo-shima, Haha-shima), Sulphur Isls.**

Spinus Koch (1816).

- 738. *Spinus spinus* (L.).*Mahiwa*.
1758.—*Fringilla Spinus* L., Syst. Nat., ed. X., p. 181
(Sweden).
Acanthis spinus (L.), Hartert.
Siskin.**

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku,
Kiusiu, Tsusnima, Corea, Riukiu.

Acanthis Bechstein (1803).

739. **Acanthis linaria holbœllii** (Brehm). *Beni-hiwa*.
1831.—*Linaria Holbœllii* Brehm, Handb. Naturg., Vog.
Deutschl., p. 280 (Germany).
Acanthis flammea holbœllii (Brehm), Hartert.
Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Corea.
740. **Acanthis hornemannii exilipes** (Coues)..... *Ko-beni-hiwa*.
1861.—*Aegiothus exilipes* Coues, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil.,
p. 385 (Fort Simpson, Arctic America).
Hab. Saghalin, Hondo (straggler).

Pyrrhula Pallas (1811).

741. **Pyrrhula pyrrhula kamtschatica** Taczanowski
..... *Benibara-uso*.
1882.—*Pyrrhula pyrrhula kamtschatica* Taczanowski, Bul.
Soc. Zool. France, p. 395.
Kamtschatkan Bullfinch.
Hab. N. Kurile Isls., Hondo (Prov. Toyama—straggler).
742. **Pyrrhula pyrrhula kurilensis** Sharpe *Chishima-uso*.
1886.—*Pyrrhula kurilensis* Sharpe, Zoologist, p. 485 (Kurile
Islands).
Hab. Kurile Islands.
743. **Pyrrhula phrrhula griseiventris** Lafresnaye *Uso*.
1841.—*Pyrrhula griseiventris* Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool., p. 241
(Japan).
1850.—*Pyrrhula orientalis* Temm. and Schl., Fauna Japon.,
Aves, p. 91, pl. 53 (Japan).

1882.—*Pyrrhula rosacea* Seebohm, Ibis, p. 371 (Yokohama).
 Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima,
 Corea.

744. *Pyrrhula owstoni* Rosthschild and Hartert *Takasago-uso*.
 1907.—*Pyrrhula owstoni* Rosthschild and Hartert, Bull. B. O.
 C., XXI, p. 9 (Formosa).
 Hab. Mountains of Formosa.

745. ? *Pyrrhula nipalensis uchidai* Kuroda *Uchida-uso*.
 1916.—*Pyrrhula uchidai* Kuroda, "Dōbutsugaku Zasshi"
 (Tokio Zool. Mag.), XXVIII, p. 265 (Shishaban, Akō
 Distr. in Formosa); id, Annot. Zool. Jap., IX, p. 295
 (1917).

Kuroda's Bullfinch.

Hab. Mountains of Formosa.

746. *Pyrrhula erythaca arizanica* Ogilvie-Grant *Arisan-uso*.
 1912.—*Pyrrhula arizanica* Ogilvie-Grant, Ibis, p. 644 (Mt.
 Arizan, Formosa).
 Hab. Mountains of Formosa.

Uragus Keys and Blasius (1840).

747. *Uragus sibiricus ussuriensis* Buturlin ... *Onaga-beni-mashiko*.
 1915.—*Uragus sibiricus ussuriensis* Buturlin, Mess. Orn. p.
 128 (Ussuriland).

Uragus sibirica sibirica (nec Pallas), Kuroda.

Hab. Corea.

748. *Uragus sibiricus sanguinolentus* (Temminck and Schlegel)
 *Beni-mashiko*.
 1850.—*Pyrrhula sanguinolenta* Temm. and Schl., Fauna
 Japon., Aves, p. 92, pl. 54 (Japan).
Uragus sibirica sanguinolenta (Temm. and Schl.), Hartert.

Uragus sanguinolenta (Temm. and Schl.), Uchida.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku.

Carpodacus Kaup (1829).

749. **Carpodacus roseus** (Pallas).....*Ō-mashiko*.

1776.—*Fringilla rosea* Pall., Reise d. versch. Prov. d. Russ.

Reiches III, p. 699 (".....in salicetis ad Udam et Se-
lengam occurrit").

Carpodacus rosea (Pall.), Hartert.

Pallas's Rose-finch.

Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Corea.

750. **Carpodacus vinaceus formosanus** Ogilvie-Grant

.....*Takasago-mashiko*.

1911.—*Carpodacus formosanus* Ogilvie-Grant, Bull. B. O. C.,

XXVII, p. 51 (Formosa).

Formosan Rose-finch.

Hab. Mountains of Formosa.

751. **Carpodacus erythrinus grebnitskii** Stejneger ...*Aka-mashiko*.

1885.—*Carpodacus erythrina grebnitskii* Stejneger, Orn.

Expl. Command. Is. and Kamtschatka, p. 265 (Kamts-
chatka and ? Siberia).

Carpodacus erythrinus (nec Pall.), Uchida.

Kamtschatkan Scarlet-finch.

Hab. Saghalin.

Chaunoproctus Bonaparte (1850).

752. **Chaunoproctus ferreirostris** (Vigors) ...*Ogasawara-mashiko*.

1828.—*Coccothraustes ferreirostris* Vigors, Zool. Journ., p.

354 (Bonin Islands).

Hab. Bonin Islands (extinct species).

Pinicola Vieillot (1807).

753. **Pinicola enucleator sakhalinensis** Buturlin
..... *Karafuto-ginzan-mashiko*.

1915.—*Pinicola enucleator sakhalinensis* Buturlin, Mess. Orn.,
pp. 129, 130 (Sakhalin).

Pinicola enucleator (nec L.), Uchida (pt.)

Sakhalin Island Pine-Grosbeak.

Hab. Sakhalin.

754. **Pinicola enucleator urupensis** Buturlin *Ginzan-mashiko*.

1915.—*Pinicola enucleator urupensis* Buturlin, Mess. Orn., p.
239 ("Urup," Kurile Isls.).

Pinicola enucleator (nec L.), Uchida (pt.).

Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido.

Loxia L. (1758).

755. **Loxia curvirostra caucasica** Buturlin *Isuka*.

1907.—*Loxia curvirostra caucasica* Buturlin, Orn. Monatsber.,
p. 9 (Caucasus).

Loxia curvirostra curvirostra (nec L.), Hartert (pt).

Eastern Crossbill.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Sulphur Is.,
Corea.

756. **Loxia curvirostra japonica** Ridway..... *Shirohara-isuka*.

1870.—*Loxia albiventris* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., p.
437 (Peking). Preoccupied.

1885.—*Loxia curvirostra japonica* Ridway, Proc. Biol. Soc.
Washington, II, p. 101 (Japan).

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Corea.

757. *Loxia leucoptera elegans* Homeyer.....*Naki-isuka*.

1879.—*Loxia elegans* Homeyer, Journ. f. Orn., p. 180 (Amur).

Loxia bifasciata (nec Brehm), Uchida.

Eastern Two-barred Crossbill.

Hab. Hondo (Awomori, Shinano).

Montifringilla Brehm (1828).

758. *Montifringilla brunneinucha* (Brandt).*Hagi-mashiko*.

1842.—*Fringilla* (*Linaria*) *brunneinucha* Brandt, Bull. Sc.

Acad. St. Petersburg, X, p. 252 (Kurile Islands).

Japanese Ground-Linnet.

Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo.

Fringilla L. (1758).

759. *Fringilla montifringilla* L.....*Atori*.

1758.—*Fringilla Montifringilla* L., Syst. Nat. ed. X, p. 179
(Sweden).

1909.—*Fringilla montifringilla subcuneolata* Kleinschmidt,
Falco, V, p. 14 (Japan).

Brambling.

Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Bonin Isls., Corea, Kiusiu,
Riukiu Isls.

Passer Koch (1816).

760. ? *Passer montanus kaibatoi* Munsterhjelm. *Karafuto-suzume*.

1916.—*Passer montanus kaibatoi* Munsterhjelm, Nyt. Mag.

Natur v. Kristiania, p. 170 (Sakhalin).

Passer montana saturatus (nec Stejn), Hartert (part.).

Passer montanus (nec Linn.), Uchida.

Saghalin Tree-Sparrow.

Hab. Saghalin.

761. ? *Passer montanus dybowskii* Domaniewski...*Chōsen-suzume*.
 1915.—*Passer montanus dybowskii* Domaniewski, Comp. rend.
 Soc. Sci. Varsovie, VIII, fasc. 7, pp. 562, 566 (Ussuri and
 Corea).
Passer montanus saturatus (nec Stejn.), Hartert (part.).
 Hab. Corea.
762. *Passer montanus saturatus* Stejneger.....*Suzume*.
 1885.—*Passer montanus saturatus* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat.
 Mus., VIII, p. 19 (Riukiu Islands).
 1910.—*Passer montanus orientalis* Clark, Proc. U. S. Nat.
 Mus., XXXVIII, p. 69 (Hakodate and Fusan, Corea).
Passer montana (nec Linn.), Uchida.
 Japanese Tree-Sparrow.
 Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Isls., Shikoku, Kiu-
 siu, Tsushima, Quelpart Is., Tanegashima, Yakushima,
 Amami-Ōshima, Riukiu Isls.
763. *Passer montanus taivanensis* Hartert.....*Taiwan-suzume*.
 1904.—*Passer montana taivanensis* Hartert, Vög. pal., I, p.
 161 ("Daihoku," Formosa).
Passer montana (nec Linn.), Uchida.
 Formosan Tree-Sparrow,
 Hab. Formosa, Percadores Isls.
764. *Passer rutilans rutilans* (Temminck).....*Niunai-suzume*.
 1829.—*Fringilla rutilans* Temminck, Pl. Col., III, p. 488
 (Japan).
 1850.—*Passer russatus* Temm. and Schl., Faun. Japan., Aves,
 p. 90, pl. 50 (Japan).
Passer rutilans (Temm.), Uchida.
 Russet Sparrow.
 Hab. Sakhalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Corea,
 Dagelet Is., Quelpart Is., Amami-Ōshima, Formosa.

Emberiza L. (1758).

- 765. *Emberiza leucocephalos* S. G. Gmelin *Shiraga-hōjiro*.
1771.—*Emberiza leucocephalos* S. G. Gmelin, Nov. Comm.
Acad. Sci. Imp. Petrop., XV, p. 480, pl. 23, fig. 3 (Astra-
chan).
Pine Bunting.
Hab. Saghalin, Hokkaido, Hondo (Shinano—straggler), Corea.**
- 766. *Emberiza rutila* Pallas *Shima-nojiko*.
1776.—*Emberiza rutila* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov. d. Russ.
Reiches, III, p. 698 (Mongolia).
Chestnut Bunting, Ruddy Bunting.
Hab. Corea, Hokkaido (straggler), Hondo (Shinano—strag-
gler).**
- 767. *Emberiza aureola* Pallas *Shima-awoji*.
1773.—*Emberiza aureola* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov. d.
Russ. Reichs, II, p. 711 (Siberia).
Yellow-breasted Bunting.
Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Formosa.**
- 768. *Emberiza elegans* Temminck *Miyama-hōjiro*.
1835.—*Emberiza elegans* Temminck, Pl. Col., 583 (Japan).
Yellow-throated Bunting.
Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Corea,
Formosa.**
- 769. *Emberiza spodocephala spodocephala* Pallas. ... *Kara-awoji*.
1776.—*Emberiza spodocephala* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov.
d. Russ. Reichs, III, p. 698 (Daurian Region).
Black-faced Bunting.
Hab. Hondo (Tokyo—straggler !), Corea, S. Riukiu (Ishigaki-
shima), Formosa.**
- 770. *Emberiza spodocephala personata* Temminck *Awoji*.**

1835.—*Emberiza personata* Temminck, Pl. Col., 580 (N. Japan.).

Japanese Bunting.

Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Sikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Yakushima, Tanegashima, Amami-Ōshima, Riukiu (Okinawa group).

771. *Emberiza spodocephala*, subsp. ? *Kita-arwoji*.

1891.—*Emberiza personata* (nec Temm.), Tacz., Faune Siberie orient. I, p. 567 ("Sacchalin"),

1904.—*Emberiza spodocephala* subsp?, Hartert, Vög. pal. I, p. 178 (Sacchalin).

Emberiza spodocephala personata (nec Temm.), Uchida (part.).

Hab. Saghalin.

772. *Emberiza sulphurata* Temminck and Schlegel *Nojiko*.

1848.—*Emberiza sulphurata* Temm. and Schl., Fauna Japon., Aves, p. 100, pl. 60 (Japan).

Japanese Yellow Bunting.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Corea, Formosa.

773. *Emberiza cioides ciopsis* Bonaparte *Hōjiro*.

1850.—*Emberiza ciopsis* Bonaparte, Consp. Av., I, p. 466 (Japan).

Emberiza cioides ciopsis Bp., Hartert. (pt.).

Japanese Meadow Bunting.

Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, ? Formosa.

774. *Emberiza cioides ijimæ* Stejneger *Ijima-hōjiro*.

1894.—*Emberiza cioides ijimæ* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XVI, p. 638 (Tsushima).

Emberiza cioides ciopsis (nec Bp.) Harter. (part.).

Emberiza cioides castaneiceps (nec Moore), Uchida.

- Hab. Dagelet Is., Quelpart Is., Tsushima, Iki, Kiusiu, Yakushima, Tanegashima, Seven Islands.
- 775. *Emberiza cioides castaneiceps* Moore *Chōsen-hōjiro*.**
 1855.—*Emberiza cioides costanceps* Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., p. 215 (China).
 Siberian Meadow Bunting.
 Hab. Corea.
- 776. *Emberiza fucata fucata* Pallas. *Hō-aka*.**
 1776.—*Emberiza fucata* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov. d. Russ. Reichs, III, p. 698 ('Ad Ononem et Ingodam in ripis').
 Grey-headed Bunting.
 Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tanegashima, Amami-Ōshima, Corea, Quelpart Is., Formosa.
- 777. *Emberiza pusilla* Pallas *Ko-hōaka*.**
 1776.—*Emberiza pusilla* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov. d. Russ. Reichs, III, p. 697 (Daurian Region).
 Little Bunting.
 Hab. Corea, Quelpart Is., Hondo.
- 778. *Emberiza rustica* Pallas *Kashiradata*.**
 1776.—*Emberiza rustica* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov. d. Russ. Reichs, III, p. 698 ("In salicetis Davuriae").
 Rustic Bunting.
 Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Corea.
- 779. *Emberiza tristrami* Swinhoe *Shirohara-hōjiro*.**
 1870.—*Emberiza tristrami* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., p. 441 (Amoy).
 Tristram's Bunting.
 Hab. Corea.
- 780. *Emberiza chrysophrys* Pallas *Kimayu-hōjiro*.**

1776.—*Emberiza chrysophrys* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov. d.

Russ. Reichs, III, p. 698 (Daurian Region).

Yellow-browed Bunting.

Hab. Corea (S. Zenra Distr.).

781. *Emberiza variabilis* Temminck. *Kuroji*.

1835.—*Emberiza variabilis* Temminck, Pl. Col., 583 (North Japan).

Japanese Grey-Bunting.

Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Yakushima, Amami-Ōshima.

***Cynchramus* Boie (1826).**

782. *Cynchramus yessoënsis yessoënsis* (Swinhoe)..... *Ko-jurin*.

1863.—*Emberiza minor* (nec Midd.), Blakiston, Ibis, p. 99
("Hakodate, Yesso").

1874.—*Schœnicola yessoënsis* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 161 (Hakodate).

Emberiza yessoënsis (Swinh.), Hartert.

Japanese Reed-Bunting.

Hab. Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo.

783. *Cynchramus yessoënsis continentalis* (Witherby).....

..... *Chōsen-ko-jurin*.

1913.—*Emberiza yessoënsis continentalis* Witherby, Bull. B. O.
C., XXXI, p. 74 (Nanking, China).

Chinese Reed-Bunting.

Hab. Corea.

784. *Cynchramus pallasi* Cabanis *Shiberia-jurin*.

1851.—*Cynchramus pallasi* Cabanis, Mus. Hein. I, p. 130
(Transbaikalia).

Emberiza pallasi (Cab.), Hartert.

Emberiza passerina (nec Pall.), Takatsukasa, Uchida Brd.
Jap., II.

Hab. Corea.

785. ♀ *Cynchramus schoeniclus pallidior* (Hartert). *Chōsen-ō-jurin*.
1904.—*Emberiza schoeniclus pallidior* Hartert, Vög. pal., I, p.
197 ("Aiderli in Turkestan").

Hab. Corea.

786. *Cynchramus schoeniclus pyrrhulinus* (Swinhoe) *Ō-jurin*.
1876.—*Emberiza pyrrhulinus* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 333, pl. VIII,
fig. 2 (Hakodate, Japan).

Emberiza schoeniclus pyrrhulinus Swinh., Hartert.

Finch-billed Reed-Bunting.

Hab. Hokkaido, Hondo. Shikoku.

Calcarius Bechstein (1803).

787. *Calcarius lapponicus coloratus* Ridgway... *Tsumenaga-hōjiro*.
1898.—*Calcarius lapponicus coloratus* Ridgway, Auk, XV, p.
320 ("Copper Island, Kamtschatka").

Calcarius lapponica (nec Linn.), Uchida.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo (Shinano and
Suruga—straggler!), Corea.

Plectrophenax Stejneger (1882).

788. *Plectrophenax nivalis townsendi* Ridgway. ... *Yuki-hōhjiro*.
1901.—*Plectrophenax nivalis townsendi* Ridgway, B. North
and Middle America, I, p. 147 (Kommander Is., Pribilof
Is., etc.).

Passerina nivalis nivalis (nec L.), Harter. (part).

Passerina nivalis (nec Linn.), Uchida.

Hab. Saghalin, Kurile Isls., Hokkaido, Hondo (Uzen—
straggler), Corea.

Alphabetical Index to Generic Names.

A

Abornis	124
Acanthis	174
Acanthopneuste	131
Accipiter	42
Acrocephalus	137
Actitis... ..	69
Ægithaliscus	159
Ægithalos	158
Ægithocichla	126
Aegolius	99
Ægyptius	35
Æthia... ..	85
Æthiopsar	168
Aix	30
Alauda	111
Alcedo	94
Alcella... ..	85
Alcippe	138
Alseonax	121
Alsocomus	87
Amaurornis	56
Anas	28
Anous... ..	78
Anser	32
Anteliotringa	65
Anthropoides	59
Anthus	115
Apalopteron	119
Apus	102
Aquila... ..	35
Arboricola	51

Archibuteo... ..	39
Ardea	13
Ardeola	16
Arenaria	63
Areoturnix... ..	46
Arquatella	65
Asio	98
Astur	41

B

Bambusicola	50
Bombycilla	148
Botaurus	18
Brachypteryx	131
Brachyramphus... ..	83
Bradypterus	136
Branta	30
Bubo	96
Bubulcus	16
Bucephala	24
Buchanga	148
Budytes	113
Bulweria	7
Burnesia	137
Butastur	37
Buteo	39
Butorides	16

C

Calcarius	184
Calliope	130
Calobates	114
Canutus	64
Caprimulgus	102

Chaptia	148
Carpodacus	176
Casarca	29
Casmerodius	14
Catharacta	81
Centrops	91
Cephus	83
Cerchneis	45
Cerorhinca	85
Certhia	171
Ceryle	93
Chaimarrornis	128
Chalcophaps	90
Charadrius	60
Chaulelasmus	28
Chaunoproctus	176
Chen	31
Chionophilos	113
Chlidonia	75
Chloris	173
Ciceronia	85
Cichloselys	124
Ciconia	19
Cinclus	143
Circus	40
Cirrepidesmus	61
Cisticola	138
Clangula	23
Coccothraustes	171
Colæus	163
Columba	87
Colymbus	1
Coprotheres	81
Corvus	161
Cosmaerops	95
Coturnix	50

Crocethia	65
Cuculus	92
Cyanopica	165
Cyanops	103
Cyanoptila	123
Cyano-sylvia	129
Cygnopsis	33
Cygnus	34
Cynchramus	183
Cyornis	122

D

Dafila	25
Delichon	145
Demigretta (corr. Demie- gretta)	15
Dendrocitta	166
Dendrocygna	29
Dendronanthus	115
Dicaeum	170
Diomedea	8
Ditelmatis	72
Dryobates	105
Dryocopus	110
Dupetor	19
Dytes	2

E

Egretta	13
Emberiza	180
Entomothera	95
Eophona	172
Erionetta	22
Erithacus	129
Erolia	63
Erythropus	44
Erythroscelus	66

Eudromias	61
Eudynamys	91
Eunetta	26
Eupoda	61
Eurynorhynchus	66
Eurystomus	93
Excalfactoria	50

F

Falciennis	51
Falco	43
Fratercula	86
Fregata	12
Fringilla	178
Fulica	57
Fuligula	24
Fulmarus	8

G

Galerida	112
Gallicrex	56
Gallinago	72
Gallinula	56
Garrulus	166
Gelochelidon	75
Glareola	59
Glaucidium	100
Glottis	67
Gorsachius	17
Graphophasianus	48
Graucalus	146
Gygis	79
Gygisterna	77
Gypaetus	35

H

Hæmatopus	74
------------------	----

Halcyon	94
Haliæetus	37
Hemichelidon	120
Hemigarzetta	15
Herbivocula	133
Heteropygia	64
Heteroscelus	68
Hierococcyx	93
Hierofalco	44
Hierophasis	50
Himantopus	70
Hirundapus	103
Hirundo	144
Histrionicus	22
Horornis	134
Hydrophasianus	74
Hydroprogne	76
Hypotænidia	53
Hypothymis	122

I

Ianthia	128
Icoturus	130
Iliornis	67
Ixobrychus	18

J

Janthoenas	87
Jynx	110

K

Ketupa	97
---------------	----

L

Lagopus	52
Lalocitta	167
Lanius	149

Larus	79
Larvivora	130
Leptophaëthon	10
Leucoblepharon	31
Limicola	66
Limnobænus	55
Limosa	70
Lobipes	69
Locustella	135
Lophaithya	3
Loxia	177
Lunda	86
Lymnocryptes	73

M

Machlolophus	154
Macropygia	89
Macrorhamphus	66
Mareca	26
Marila	24
Megalornis	57
Melanitta	23
Melanonyx	31
Melanopelargus	19
Melanosterna	77
Mergellus	22
Mergus	21
Merula	125
Mesoscolopax	72
Micranous	78
Microcichla	131
Microsarcops	62
Microscelis	117
Milvus	38
Monticola	127

Montifringilla	178
Motacilla	114
Munia	161
Muscicapula	121
Myiophonus	127

N

Nannocnus	18
Neocalophasis	49
Neospilura	73
Nettion	27
Ninox	99
Nipponia	19
Notodera	131
Nucifraga	164
Numenius	71
Nyctea	96
Nycticorax	17
Nyroca	24

O

Oceanodroma	3
Oenopopelia	89
Oidemia	23
Olor	34
Onychoprion	77
Oreocinchla	124
Oriolus	160
Ortygops	54
Osmotreron	91
Otis	59
Otodytes	2
Otus	97

P

Pagoa	61
Pandion	45
Panurus	160
Parasula	11
Parus	152
Passer... ..	178
Pedetaithya	3
Pelecanus	12
Pelidona	63
Pericrocotus	147
Periparus	156
Perisoreus	167
Pernis... ..	38
Phaeopus	71
Phalacrocorax	11
Phalaropus... ..	69
Phaleris	84
Phasianus	47
Philomachus	65
Phoenicurus	128
Phragamaticola... ..	136
Pica	165
Picoides	109
Picus	104
Pinicola	177
Piscatrix	10
Pisobia	63
Pitta	111
Platalea	20
Plectrophenax	184
Pluvialis	62
Pnoepyga	143
Podiceps	2
Pœcile... ..	157

Poliolimnas	54
Poliomyias... ..	123
Polionetta	28
Polysticta	22
Porzana	54
Prinia... ..	137
Procelsterna	78
Prunella	141
Pseudogeranus	58
Pseudoglottis	67
Pseudotadorna	28
Pterodroma	7
Ptychoramphus... ..	84
Puffinus	5
Pycnonotus	119
Pyrrherodias	13
Pyrrhula	174

Q

Querquedula	26
--------------------	----

R

Rallina	53
Rallus... ..	53
Recurvirostra	70
Reguloides	133
Regulus	152
Remiz... ..	159
Rhopophilus	138
Rhyacophilus	68
Riparia	146
Rissa	81
Rostratula... ..	74

S

Sapheopipo	105
-------------------	-----

Sarcogeranus	58
Saxicola	127
Scæophaëthon	9
Scolopax	72
Siphia... ..	122
Sitta	150
Sittiparus	154
Spatula	25
Sphenurus	90
Spilornis	36
Spilura	73
Spinus... ..	173
Spizaëtus	36
Spizixus	119
Spodiopsar... ..	167
Squatarola	62
Stercorarius	82
Sterna... ..	76
Sternula	77
Streptopelia	88
Sturnia	168
Subspilura	73
Sula	10
Surnia... ..	100
Suthora	159
Sutoria	137
Suya	137
Synthliboramphus	84
Syrrhaptes... ..	86

T

Tadorna	29
Terekia	69
Terpsiphone	119
Tetrao... ..	52

Tetrastes	51
Thalasseus... ..	76
Thalassoaëtus	37
Tharrhaleus	142
Threskiornis	20
Thriponax	110
Tringa... ..	68
Troglodytes	142
Tryngites	65
Trypanocorax	163
Turnix	46
Tyto	102

U

Upupa... ..	96
Uragus	175
Uria	82
Urile	11
Urocissa	165
Uroloncha	161
Urosphena... ..	135

V

Vanellus	62
-----------------	----

X

Xema	79
-------------	----

Y

Yungipicus	107
-------------------	-----

Z

Zosterops	168
Zanthopygia	122

Alphabetical Index to Japanese Names.

A

<i>Abi.</i>	1	<i>Amanojakuma.</i>	110
<i>Ahōdori.</i>	8	<i>Amasagi.</i>	16
<i>Ajisashi.</i>	76	<i>Ama-tsubame.</i>	102
<i>Akaashi-chōgenbō.</i>	44	<i>Amērika-hidori.</i>	26
<i>Akaashi-katsuodori.</i>	10	<i>Amerika-kogamo.</i>	27
<i>Akaashi-mizunagidori.</i>	6	<i>Amerika-umi-suzume.</i>	84
<i>Aka-ashi-shigi.</i>	67	<i>Amūru-gojūkara.</i>	151
<i>Akadanna.</i>	111	<i>Amūru-kogera.</i>	109
<i>Akaeri-kaitsuburi.</i>	3	<i>Anadori.</i>	7
<i>Akagashira-karasu-bato.</i>	88	<i>Anēha-zuru.</i>	59
<i>Akagashira-sagi.</i>	16	<i>Arisan-hitaki.</i>	128
<i>Akagera.</i>	105	<i>Arisan-misosazai.</i>	143
<i>Akahajiro.</i>	25	<i>Arisan-uso.</i>	175
<i>Akahara.</i>	126	<i>Arisui.</i>	110
<i>Akahara-daka.</i>	41	<i>Asakura-sanshokui.</i>	146
<i>Akahara-gojūkara.</i>	152	<i>Atori.</i>	178
<i>Akahara-tsubame.</i>	144	<i>Awo-ashi-shigi.</i>	67
<i>Akahige.</i>	130	<i>Awobato.</i>	90
<i>Akakokko</i>	126	<i>Awochimedori.</i>	140
<i>Aka-mashiko.</i>	176	<i>Awobazuku</i>	99
<i>Aka-mozu.</i>	150	<i>Awogera.</i>	104
<i>Akao-nettaichō.</i>	9	<i>Awo-hanadori.</i>	171
<i>Akashōbin.</i>	95	<i>Awo-hauchiwadori.</i>	137
<i>Aka-tsukushigamo.</i>	29	<i>Awoji.</i>	180
<i>Akawo-kakesu.</i>	167	<i>Awosagi.</i>	13
<i>Aka-yamadori.</i>	49	<i>Awo-shigi.</i>	73
<i>Akayeri-hireashi-shigi.</i>	69	<i>Awoshōbin.</i>	94
<i>Amami-hiyodori.</i>	118	<i>Awotsura-katsuwodori.</i>	11
<i>Amami-kogera.</i>	108		
<i>Amami-yamagara.</i>	156		
<i>Amami-yama-shigi.</i>	72		

B

<i>Ban.</i>	56
<i>Banken.</i>	91
<i>Bent-ajisashi.</i>	76

<i>Benibara-uso.</i>	174
<i>Beni-bato.</i>	89
<i>Beni-hiwa.</i>	174
<i>Beni-mashiko.</i>	175
<i>Beni-sanshokui.</i>	147
<i>Binzui.</i>	115
<i>Birōdokinkuro.</i>	23
<i>Buppōsō.</i>	93

C

<i>Chabara-gojūkara.</i>	151
<i>Chabara-ōruri.</i>	122
<i>Chigo-hayabusa.</i>	44
<i>Chigo-mozu.</i>	149
<i>Chimedori.</i>	140
<i>Chishima-bitaki.</i>	121
<i>Chishima-kasasagi.</i>	165
<i>Chishima-misosazai.</i>	142
<i>Chishima-raichō.</i>	52
<i>Chishima-shigi.</i>	65
<i>Chishima-ugarasu.</i>	11
<i>Chishima-umi-bato.</i>	83
<i>Chishima-uso.</i>	174
<i>Chiu-hibari.</i>	111
<i>Chōgenbō.</i>	45
<i>Chōsen-awobazuku.</i>	99
<i>Chōsen-chōgenbō.</i>	45
<i>Chōsenfukurō.</i>	100
<i>Chōsen-gojūkara.</i>	152
<i>Chōsen-hashibutogarasu.</i>	162
<i>Chōsen-hōjiro.</i>	182
<i>Chōsen-kawarahiwa.</i>	173
<i>Chōsen-kogara.</i>	158
<i>Chōsen-ko-jurin.</i>	183
<i>Chōsen-kumagera.</i>	110
<i>Chōsen-mejiro.</i>	170

<i>Chōsen-mifuuzura.</i>	46
<i>Chōsen-misosazai.</i>	143
<i>Chōsen-ōakagera.</i>	105
<i>Chōsen-ō-jurin.</i>	184
<i>Chōsen-ōwashi.</i>	38
<i>Chōsen-shimafukurō.</i>	96
<i>Chōsen-shōdō-tsubame.</i>	146
<i>Chōsen-suzume.</i>	179
<i>Chōsen-tahibari.</i>	116
<i>Chōsen-uguisu.</i>	134
<i>Chōsen-yamagera.</i>	104
<i>Chōsen-yezoraichō.</i>	51
<i>Chūdai-awo-bato.</i>	90
<i>Chū-jishigi.</i>	73
<i>Chū-sagi.</i>	71
<i>Chū-shaku-sihgi.</i>	14

D

<i>Dai-sagi.</i>	14
<i>Dai-shaku-shigi.</i>	71
<i>Daizen.</i>	62
<i>Daruma-enaga.</i>	159

E

<i>Enaga.</i>	158
<i>Eriguro-ajisashi.</i>	77
<i>Erimaki-shigi.</i>	65
<i>Essai.</i>	42
<i>Etopirika.</i>	86
<i>Etorofu-umi-suzume.</i>	85
<i>Ezo-hiyodori.</i>	117
<i>Ezo-kogara.</i>	157
<i>Ezo-mushikui.</i>	131

F

<i>Fukurō.</i>	102
-----------------------	-----

Furuma-kamome. 8

G

Garanchō. 12

Ginzan-mashiko 177

Goi-sagi. 17

Gojūkara. 151

Goshikidori 103

Gunkandori 12

H

Hachijō-tsugumi... .. 125

Hachi-kui. 95

Hachikuma... .. 38

Hage-washi. 35

Hagi-mashiko. 178

Haiiro-ajisashi. 78

Haiiro-chūhi. 40

Haiiro-gan... .. 33

Haiiro-haitaka. 42

Haiiro-hireashi-shigi. ... 69

Haiiro-mizunagidori... .. 6

Haiiro-umitsubame. 4

Haitaka. 42

Hajiro-kaitsuburi. 2

Hajiro-kamome... .. 80

Hajiro-ko-chidori. 60

Hajiro-kurohara-ajisashi... 75

Hakuchō. 34

Haku-gan. 31

Haku-sekirei. 114

Hama-hibari. 113

Hama-shigi. 63

Hanadori. 170

Harimomo-chūshaku... .. 71

Hario-shigi... .. 73

Hariwo-ama-tsubame. ... 103

Hashibiro-gamo... .. 25

Hashiboso-shirochidori. ... 60

Hashiboso-garasu. 163

Hashiboso-mizunagidori. ... 5

Hashibuto-ajisashi. 75

Hashibutogarasu. 162

Hashibuto-goi. 17

Hashibuto-hishikui. 32

Hashibuto-hiyodori. 118

Hashibuto-ikaru. 172

Hashibuto-kogara. 158

Hashibuto-ōyoshikiri... .. 136

Hashibuto-umi-garasu. 83

Hashijiro-abi. 1

Hashinaga-hoshigarasu. ... 164

Hashinaga-kuina. 53

Hauchiwadori. 137

Hayabusa. 43

Hensongara... .. 157

Henson-kogara. 157

Herasagi. 20

Hera-shigi. 66

Hibari... .. 112

Hibari-shigi. 64

Hidori-gamo. 26

Higara. 156

Higegara. 160

Hige-washi... .. 35

Higoromo. 160

Hi-kuina. 55

Hime-ama-tsubame. 103

Hime-fukurō. 100

Hime-hishikui. 32

Hime-isohiyo. 127

Hime-izwa-tsubame. 145

<i>Hime-kuina.</i>	54
<i>Hime-kuroumitsubame.</i>	4
<i>Hime-mejiro.</i>	170
<i>Hime-mifuuzura.</i>	46
<i>Hime-ōchū.</i>	148
<i>Hime-sasagoi.</i>	16
<i>Hime-shiroharamizunagidori</i>	7
<i>Hime-tobi.</i>	38
<i>Hime-u.</i>	12
<i>Hime-uzura.</i>	50
<i>Hi-renjaku.</i>	148
<i>Hishikui.</i>	32
<i>Hiyodori.</i>	117
<i>Hō-aka.</i>	182
<i>Hoibii.</i>	140
<i>Hōjiro.</i>	181
<i>Hōjiro-gamo.</i>	24
<i>Hōjiro-sekirei.</i>	114
<i>Hokuroku-kiji.</i>	47
<i>Hontō-akahige.</i>	130
<i>Hōroku-shigi.</i>	71
<i>Hoshigarasu.</i>	164
<i>Hoshi-hajiro.</i>	24
<i>Hototogisu.</i>	92

I

<i>Ijima-hōjiro.</i>	181
<i>Ijima-meboso.</i>	132
<i>Ijima-mejiro.</i>	169
<i>Ijima-uguisu.</i>	134
<i>Ikaru.</i>	172
<i>Ikaru-chidori.</i>	60
<i>Inu-washi.</i>	35
<i>Ishigakigara.</i>	153
<i>Ishigaki-hiyodori.</i>	118
<i>Iso-hiyodori.</i>	127

<i>Iso-shigi.</i>	69
<i>Isuka.</i>	177
<i>Iwahibari.</i>	141
<i>Iwami-sekirei.</i>	115
<i>Iwa-tsubame.</i>	145
<i>Iwōjima-mejiro.</i>	169

J

<i>Jiu-ichi.</i>	93
<i>Jōbitaki.</i>	128
<i>Juzukake-bato.</i>	89

K

<i>Kagoshima-awogera.</i>	104
<i>Kagoshima-shijukara.</i>	153
<i>Kaitsuburi.</i>	2
<i>Kakesu.</i>	166
<i>Kakkō.</i>	92
<i>Kamabane-raichō.</i>	51
<i>Kammuri-hibari.</i>	112
<i>Kammuri-kaitsuburi.</i>	3
<i>Kammuri-tsukushigamo.</i>	28
<i>Kammuri-umi-suzume.</i>	84
<i>Kammuriwashi.</i>	36
<i>Kamome.</i>	79
<i>Kanoko-bato.</i>	89
<i>Kanokoshōbin.</i>	93
<i>Kansai-ōakagera.</i>	106
<i>Kara-akahara.</i>	125
<i>Kara-awoji.</i>	180
<i>Kara-chimedori.</i>	138
<i>Kara-mukudori.</i>	168
<i>Karasekka.</i>	138
<i>Kara-shirasagi.</i>	15
<i>Karafuto-awo-ashi-shigi.</i>	67
<i>Karafuto-fukurō.</i>	101

<i>Karafuto-ginzan-mashiko</i> ...	177	<i>Kibane-daruma-enaga.</i> ...	160
<i>Karafuto-misosazai</i> ...	142	<i>Kibara-shijūkara.</i> ...	154
<i>Karafuto-mujisekka</i> ...	133	<i>Kibara-uguisu.</i> ...	134
<i>Karafuto-mushikui.</i> ...	133	<i>Kibashiri.</i> ...	171
<i>Karafuto-ōmozu.</i> ...	149	<i>Kibitaki.</i> ...	122
<i>Karafuto-raichō.</i> ...	53	<i>Kihibari.</i> ...	115
<i>Karafuto-shime</i> ...	172	<i>Kiji.</i> ...	47
<i>Karafuto-suzume.</i> ...	178	<i>Kiji-bato.</i> ...	88
<i>Karafuto-tahibari.</i> ...	116	<i>Kikuchi-chimedori.</i> ...	131
<i>Karafuto-washi</i> ...	36	<i>Kikuchi-hitaki.</i> ...	128
<i>Karafuto-yezoraichō</i> ...	51	<i>Kikuchi-mejiro.</i> ...	170
<i>Karasu-bato.</i> ...	87	<i>Kikuitadaki.</i> ...	152
<i>Kāren</i>	168	<i>Kimawari.</i> ...	151
<i>Karigane.</i> ...	32	<i>Kimayu-hōjiro.</i> ...	182
<i>Karu-gamo</i>	28	<i>Kimayu-mushikui.</i> ...	138
<i>Kasasagi.</i> ...	165	<i>Kin-bato.</i> ...	90
<i>Kashidori.</i> ...	166	<i>Kinkuro-hajiro.</i> ...	24
<i>Kashiradaka.</i> ...	182	<i>Kinme-fukurō.</i> ...	99
<i>Kasuidori.</i> ...	102	<i>Ki-renjaku</i>	148
<i>Katashiro-washi.</i> ...	35	<i>Kiriai</i>	66
<i>Katsuwodori.</i> ...	10	<i>Kisekirei.</i> ...	114
<i>Kawa-aisa</i>	21	<i>Kita-akagera</i> ...	105
<i>Kawa-bitaki.</i> ...	128	<i>Kita-arwoji</i>	181
<i>Kawachō.</i> ...	93	<i>Kita-higara.</i> ...	156
<i>Kawagarasu.</i> ...	143	<i>Kita-kibashiri.</i> ...	171
<i>Kawarabato.</i> ...	87	<i>Kitataki.</i> ...	110
<i>Kawari-sankō-chō.</i> ...	120	<i>Kita-tsumenaga-sekirei.</i> ...	113
<i>Kawasemi.</i> ...	94	<i>Kiusiu-fukurō.</i> ...	101
<i>Kawa-u.</i> ...	11	<i>Kiusiu-kiji.</i> ...	48
<i>Kayakuguri.</i> ...	142	<i>Kiusiu-kogera.</i> ...	108
<i>Kayanobori</i> ...	119	<i>Ko-ahōdori</i>	9
<i>Keashi-nosuri.</i> ...	39	<i>Ko-ajisashi</i>	77
<i>Keima-furi.</i> ...	83	<i>Ko-akagera.</i> ...	107
<i>Keri.</i> ...	62	<i>Ko-arwo-ashi-shigi.</i> ...	67
<i>Kewata-gamo.</i> ...	22	<i>Kobane-chimedori.</i> ...	131
<i>Kiashi-shigi.</i> ...	68	<i>Kobashi-binzui.</i> ...	116

<i>Kobashi-chidori.</i> 61	<i>Kōrai-hikuina.</i> 55
<i>Kobashi-kihibari.</i> 116	<i>Kōrai-kiji.</i> 47
<i>Kobashi-umi-suzume.</i> 84	<i>Kōrai-uguisu</i> 160
<i>Ko-beni-hiwa.</i> 174	<i>Kōri-gamo.</i> 23
<i>Kobu-hakuchō.</i> 34	<i>Koruri.</i> 130
<i>Ko-chidori.</i> 60	<i>Kosagi.</i> 13
<i>Ko-chōgenbō.</i> 44	<i>Kosame-bitaki.</i> 121
<i>Ko-gamo.</i> 27	<i>Ko-shaku-shigi.</i> 72
<i>Kogera.</i> 108	<i>Koshi-aka-tsubame.</i> 144
<i>Ko-hibari.</i> 112	<i>Ko-shigi.</i> 73
<i>Ko-hōaka.</i> 182	<i>Koshijiro-ajisashi.</i> 76
<i>Ko-ikaru</i> 172	<i>Koshijiro-hitaki.</i> 124
<i>Ko-jurin.</i> 183	<i>Koshijiro-kinpara.</i> 161
<i>Ko-kamome.</i> 80	<i>Koshijiro-umitsubame.</i> 3
<i>Ko-karigane.</i> 32	<i>Koshijiro-yamadori.</i> 49
<i>Ko-kawaaisa.</i> 21	<i>Ko-shiroharamizunagidori.</i> .. 7
<i>Ko-kawarahiwa.</i> 173	<i>Ko-umi-suzume.</i> 85
<i>Ko-kewatagamo</i> 22	<i>Koyoshikiri.</i> 137
<i>Koku-gan.</i> 30	<i>Kubiwa-kamome.</i> 79
<i>Kokumaru-garasu.</i> 163	<i>Kuina.</i> 53
<i>Komadori.</i> 129	<i>Kumagera.</i> 110
<i>Komakarigane.</i> 33	<i>Kumataka.</i> 36
<i>Ko-mamijiro-tahibari.</i> ... 117	<i>Kuro-ajisashi.</i> 78
<i>Koma-onaga.</i> 165	<i>Kuroashi-ahōdori.</i> 9
<i>Ko-mejiro.</i> 170	<i>Kurobitae-hariwo-ama-</i>
<i>Kominizuku.</i> 98	<i>tsubame.</i> 103
<i>Komomojiro.</i> 14	<i>Kuro-gamo.</i> 23
<i>Komon-shigi.</i> 65	<i>Kurogashira.</i> 119
<i>Ko-mukudori.</i> 168	<i>Kurohara-ajisashi.</i> 75
<i>Komushikui.</i> 132	<i>Kuro-hiyodori.</i> 119
<i>Kon-hitaki.</i> 131	<i>Kurohoshi-kogera.</i> 109
<i>Konohazuku.</i> 98	<i>Kuroji.</i> 183
<i>Konori.</i> 42	<i>Kuro-jō-bitaki.</i> 129
<i>Konotori.</i> 19	<i>Kuro-koshijiroumitsubame.</i> .. 3
<i>Ko-oba-shigi.</i> 64	<i>Kuro-miyakodori.</i> 74
<i>Kōrai-bato.</i> 87	<i>Kurosagi.</i> 15

<i>Kuro-sankōchō</i>	120
<i>Kurotoki.</i>	20
<i>Kuro-tōzoku-kamome</i>	82
<i>Kuro-tsugumi.</i>	125
<i>Kurotsura-herasagi.</i>	20
<i>Kuro-tsuru</i>	57
<i>Kuro-umitsubame.</i>	4
<i>Kuro-yerihitaki</i>	122
<i>Kusa-shigi.</i>	68
<i>Kyōjo-shigi</i>	63

M

<i>Madara-chūhi.</i>	40
<i>Madara-umi-suzume</i>	83
<i>Magamo.</i>	28
<i>Magan.</i>	33
<i>Mahizwa.</i>	173
<i>Makino-sennin.</i>	136
<i>Mamichajinai.</i>	125
<i>Mami-hauchiwadori</i>	137
<i>Mamijiro</i>	124
<i>Mamijiro-ajisashi.</i>	77
<i>Mamijiro-kibitaki.</i>	123
<i>Mamijiro-kuina</i>	54
<i>Mamijiro-tahibari.</i>	117
<i>Mamijiro-tsumenaga-sekirei.</i> 113	
<i>Mana-zuru</i>	58
<i>Matsushima-kawarahiwa</i> ... 173	
<i>Meboso.</i>	132
<i>Medai-chidori.</i>	61
<i>Meguro.</i>	119
<i>Mejiro</i>	168
<i>Mejiro-chimedori.</i>	138
<i>Men-fukurō.</i>	102
<i>Meriken-kiashi-shigi</i>	68
<i>Mifu-uzura.</i>	46

<i>Mikadokiji</i>	49
<i>Miko-aisa.</i>	22
<i>Mimijiro-chimedori.</i>	140
<i>Mimi-kaitsuburi.</i>	2
<i>Minami ko-chidori.</i>	60
<i>Misago.</i>	45
<i>Misosazai.</i>	142
<i>Mitsuyubi-kamome.</i>	81
<i>Miyake-kogera.</i>	108
<i>Miyakodori.</i>	74
<i>Miyakoshōbin.</i>	94
<i>Miyama-garasu</i>	163
<i>Miyama-hitaki.</i>	121
<i>Miyama-hōhjiro.</i>	180
<i>Miyama-kakesu</i>	166
<i>Miyamashōbin.</i>	95
<i>Miyama-tekkei.</i>	51
<i>Miyama-uguisu</i>	135
<i>Miyubigera</i>	109
<i>Miyubi-shigi.</i>	65
<i>Mizo-goi.</i>	17
<i>Mizunagidori.</i>	6
<i>Mozu.</i>	150
<i>Mugimaki.</i>	123
<i>Mujisekka.</i>	133
<i>Mukudori.</i>	167
<i>Munaguro.</i>	62
<i>Muneaka-awo-bato.</i>	91
<i>Muneaka-hayabusa.</i>	43
<i>Muneaka-hitaki.</i>	121
<i>Muncaka-tahibari.</i>	116
<i>Murasaki-sagi.</i>	13

N

<i>Nabe-kō.</i>	19
<i>Nabe-zuru.</i>	58

<i>Naki-isuka</i>	178	<i>Ōhamu</i>	1
<i>Namiye-gera</i>	107	<i>Ō-hashishigi</i>	66
<i>Namiye-yamagara</i>	154	<i>Ō-hayabusa</i>	43
<i>Nanyō-mamijiro-ajisashi</i>	78	<i>Ō-hibari</i>	111
<i>Nezumi-gan</i>	30	<i>Ō-hishikui</i>	31
<i>Niitaka-kikuitadaki</i>	152	<i>Ojiro-hitaki</i>	122
<i>Niunai-suzume</i>	179	<i>Ojiro-tōnen</i>	64
<i>Nobitaki</i>	127	<i>Ojiro-washi</i>	37
<i>Nodoguro-tsugumi</i>	125	<i>Ō-jishigi</i>	72
<i>No-gan</i>	59	<i>Ō-jiu-ichi</i>	93
<i>Nogoma</i>	130	<i>Ō-jurin</i>	184
<i>Noguchi-gera</i>	105	<i>Ō-kammuriwashi</i>	36
<i>Nojiko</i>	181	<i>Ō-kara-mozu</i>	149
<i>Nosuri</i>	39	<i>Ō-kawarahiwa</i>	173
O		<i>Okayoshi-gamo</i>	28
<i>Ō-ajisashi</i>	76	<i>Okinawagara</i>	153
<i>Ō-akagera</i>	106	<i>Ō-konohazuku</i>	97
<i>Ōban</i>	57	<i>Ō-koshiakatsubame</i>	145
<i>Ōba-shigi</i>	65	<i>Ō-magan</i>	33
<i>Ō-chidori</i>	61	<i>Ō-mashiko</i>	176
<i>Ōchū</i>	148	<i>Ō-medai-chidori</i>	61
<i>Ō-fukurō</i>	101	<i>Ō-mizunagidori</i>	5
<i>Ogasawara-gabichō</i>	126	<i>Ō-mozu</i>	149
<i>Ogasawara-hiyodoai</i>	118	<i>Onaga</i>	165
<i>Ogasawara-karasu-bato</i>	88	<i>Onaga-bato</i>	89
<i>Ogasawara-kawarahiwa</i>	173	<i>Onaga-beni-mashiko</i>	175
<i>Ogasawara-mashiko</i>	176	<i>Onaga-fukurō</i>	100
<i>Ogasawara-mizunagidori</i>	6	<i>Onaga-hauchiwadodi</i>	137
<i>Ogasawara-uguisu</i>	134	<i>Onaga-gamo</i>	25
<i>Ogawa-komadori</i>	129	<i>Onaga-mizunagidori</i>	5
<i>Ogawa-misosazai</i>	143	<i>Oni-jisashi</i>	76
<i>Ō-gunkandori</i>	12	<i>Oni-kakkō</i>	91
<i>Oguro-shigi</i>	70	<i>Oni-sanshokui</i>	146
<i>Oguro-zuru</i>	57	<i>Ō-nosuri</i>	39
<i>Ō-hakuchō</i>	34	<i>Ō-raichō</i>	52
		<i>Ōruri</i>	123

<i>Osagarasu.</i>	162
<i>Ō-seguro-kamome.</i>	79
<i>Ō-sekka.</i>	136
<i>Oshidori.</i>	30
<i>Ō-sorihashi-shigi.</i>	70
<i>Ōsuton-gera.</i>	107
<i>Ōsuton-umitsubame.</i>	4
<i>Ōsuton-yamagara.</i>	155
<i>Ō-taka.</i>	41
<i>Ōtora-tsugumi.</i>	124
<i>Ō-tōzoku-kamome.</i>	81
<i>Ō-washi.</i>	37
<i>Ō-yoshigoi.</i>	18
<i>Ōyoshikiri.</i>	137
<i>Ō-yuri-kamome.</i>	81

R

<i>Raichō.</i>	52
<i>Renkaku.</i>	74
<i>Riukiu-akashōbin.</i>	95
<i>Riukiu-awo-bato</i>	90
<i>Riukiu-gamo.</i>	29
<i>Riukiu-hashibutogarasu.</i> ...	162
<i>Riukiu-hikuina.</i>	55
<i>Riukiu-hiyodori.</i>	118
<i>Riukiu-karasu-bato.</i>	88
<i>Riukiu-kibitaki.</i>	123
<i>Riukiu-kiji-bato</i>	89
<i>Riukiu-kogera.</i>	109
<i>Riukiu-konohazuku.</i>	98
<i>Riukiu-mejiro.</i>	169
<i>Riukiu-mozu.</i>	150
<i>Riukiu-ōkonohazuku.</i>	97
<i>Riukiu-ōkuina.</i>	53
<i>Riukiu-sankō-chō.</i>	120
<i>Riukiu-sanshokui.</i>	147

<i>Riukiu-shijūkara.</i>	153
<i>Riukiu-tsubame.</i>	145
<i>Riukiu-yoshigoi.</i>	18
<i>Ruri-bitaki</i>	128
<i>Ruri-chō</i>	127
<i>Ruri-kakesu.</i>	167

S

<i>Saisiu-ōakagera</i>	107
<i>Saisiu-yamagara.</i>	155
<i>Sakatsura-gan.</i>	33
<i>Sakei.</i>	86
<i>Same-bitaki.</i>	120
<i>Sameiro-komimizuku</i>	99
<i>Sameiro-ō-konohazuku.</i> ...	97
<i>Sankano-goi.</i>	18
<i>Sankei.</i>	50
<i>Sankō-chō.</i>	119
<i>Sanshokui.</i>	147
<i>Saruhama-shigi.</i>	63
<i>Sasagoi.</i>	16
<i>Sashiba.</i>	37
<i>Seguro-ajisashi.</i>	77
<i>Seguro-kakkō.</i>	92
<i>Seguro-kamome.</i>	79
<i>Seitaka-shigi.</i>	70
<i>Sejiro-tahibari.</i>	117
<i>Sekka.</i>	138
<i>Sendai-mushikui.</i>	132
<i>Shiberia-chūhi.</i>	40
<i>Shiberia-fukurō.</i>	101
<i>Shiberia-iwatsubame.</i>	145
<i>Shiberia-jurin.</i>	183
<i>Shichitō-mejiro.</i>	169
<i>Shijūkara.</i>	152

<i>Shijūkara-gan.</i> 31	<i>Shirohara-tōzoku-kamome</i> ... 82
<i>Shikoku-yamadori.</i> 48	<i>Shiro-hayabusa.</i> 44
<i>Shimaaji.</i> 26	<i>Shiro-kamome.</i> 80
<i>Shima-awoji.</i> 180	<i>Shirokuro-hitaki.</i> 131
<i>Shima-enaga.</i> 158	<i>Shirokurosagi.</i> 15
<i>Shima-fukuro.</i> 96	<i>Shōdō-tsubame.</i> 146
<i>Shimagoma.</i> 129	<i>Shōjōsagi.</i> 16
<i>Shimakiji.</i> 48	<i>Sodeguro-zuru.</i> 58
<i>Shima-kinpara.</i> 161	<i>Sorihashi-seitaka-shigi.</i> ... 70
<i>Shima-kuina.</i> 54	<i>Sorihashi-shigi.</i> 69
<i>Shima-mejiro.</i> 169	<i>Suinō-gara.</i> 159
<i>Shima-mozu.</i> 150	<i>Sunamuguri-tsubame.</i> ... 146
<i>Shima-nojiko.</i> 180	<i>Suzu-gamo.</i> 24
<i>Shima-ōakagera.</i> 106	<i>Suzume.</i> 179
<i>Shima-senniu.</i> 135	<i>Suzume-fukurō.</i> 100
<i>Shima-shijūkara.</i> 153	
<i>Shima-yamagara.</i> 155	
<i>Shime.</i> 171	
<i>Shinori-gamo.</i> 22	
<i>Shiosazai.</i> 135	
<i>Shiraga-hōjiro.</i> 180	
<i>Shirahige-umi-suzume.</i> ... 85	
<i>Shirako-bato</i> 89	
<i>Shirao-nettaichō</i> 10	
<i>Shirao-jisashi.</i> 79	
<i>Shirobitae-gojūkara.</i> 150	
<i>Shiro-chidori.</i> 60	
<i>Shiroeri-ōhamu.</i> 1	
<i>Shiro-fukurō.</i> 96	
<i>Shirogashira.</i> 119	
<i>Shirohara.</i> 126	
<i>Shirohara-gojūgara.</i> 150	
<i>Shirohara-hōjiro.</i> 182	
<i>Shirohara-isuka.</i> 177	
<i>Shirohara-kuina.</i> 56	
<i>Shiroharamizunagidori.</i> ... 7	
	T
	<i>Ta-geri.</i> 62
	<i>Tahibari.</i> 116
	<i>Taiwan-awobato.</i> 90
	<i>Taiwan-haku-sekirei.</i> 115
	<i>Taiwan-hashibutogarasu.</i> ... 163
	<i>Taiwan-hibari.</i> 112
	<i>Taiwan-higara.</i> 157
	<i>Taiwan-hikuina</i> 55
	<i>Taiwan-hoshigarasu.</i> 164
	<i>Taiwan-isohiyo.</i> 127
	<i>Taiwan-jusukake-bato.</i> ... 87
	<i>Taiwan-kaitsuburi.</i> 2
	<i>Taiwan-kasuidori.</i> 102
	<i>Taiwan-kawasemi.</i> 94
	<i>Taiwan-kiji.</i> 47
	<i>Taiwan-kinpara.</i> 161
	<i>Taiwan-kogera.</i> 109
	<i>Taiwan-ko-hibari.</i> 112
	<i>Taiwan-konohazuku.</i> 98

<i>Taiwan-ko-uguisu.</i> 135	<i>Tane-awogera.</i> 105
<i>Taiwan-kumataka.</i> 36	<i>Tane-yamagara....</i> 155
<i>Taiwan-mifu-uzura.</i> 46	<i>Ta-shigi.</i> 72
<i>Taiwan-mizogoi....</i> 17	<i>Tekkei....</i> 50
<i>Taiwan-ōakagera.</i> 107	<i>Tobi.</i> 38
<i>Taiwan-ōkonohasuku</i> 97	<i>Tōgarasu.</i> 163
<i>Taiwan-ōkuina.</i> 54	<i>Toki.</i> 19
<i>Taiwan-onagadori.</i> 166	<i>Tomoe-gamo.</i> 27
<i>Taiwan-ōsekka.</i> 136	<i>Tōnen.</i> 63
<i>Taiwan-ōtaka.</i> 41	<i>Torafuzuku.</i> 98
<i>Taiwan-sekka.</i> 138	<i>Tora-mozu.</i> 149
<i>Taiwan-shijūkara.</i> 154	<i>Tora-tsugumi.</i> 124
<i>Taiwan-suzume.</i> 179	<i>Torishima-ajisashi.</i> 78
<i>Taiwan-tsugumi.</i> 126	<i>Tōzuku-kamome....</i> 81
<i>Taiwan-tsumitaka.</i> 42	<i>Tsubakuro.</i> 144
<i>Taiwan-tsutsudori.</i> 92	<i>Tsubame.</i> 144
<i>Taiwan-uguisu.</i> 134	<i>Tsubame-chidori.</i> 59
<i>Taiwan-yamagara.</i> 156	<i>Tsugumi.</i> 125
<i>Taiwan-yotaka.</i> 102	<i>Tsukushi-gamo.</i> 29
<i>Taiwan-zuaka-awo-bato.</i> 91	<i>Tsumenaga-hōjiro.</i> 184
<i>Takabu-shigi.</i> 68	<i>Tsumenaga-sekirci.</i> 113
<i>Takasago-ban.</i> 56	<i>Tsumi....</i> 42
<i>Takasago-daka.</i> 41	<i>Tsunomedori.</i> 86
<i>Takasago-daruma-enaga.</i> ... 160	<i>Tsuru-kuina.</i> 56
<i>Takasago-fukurō.</i> 100	<i>Tsuru-shigi</i> 66
<i>Takasago-hitaki.</i> 128	<i>Tsushima-higara.</i> 156
<i>Takasago-kakesu.</i> 167	<i>Tsushima-iso-hiyo.</i> 127
<i>Takasago-kurosagi.</i> 19	<i>Tsushima-kakesu.</i> 166
<i>Takasago-mashiko.</i> 176	<i>Tsushima-kogera.</i> 108
<i>Takasago-misosazai.</i> 143	<i>Tsushima-misosazai.</i> 143
<i>Takasago-mozu.</i> 149	<i>Tsushima-yamagara....</i> ... 154
<i>Takasago-uso.</i> 175	<i>Tsutsudori.</i> 92
<i>Takedori.</i> 140	
<i>Takegarasu.</i> 164	
<i>Tama-shigi....</i> 74	
<i>Tanchō.</i> 57	

U

<i>Uchida-uso....</i> 175
<i>Uchiyama-sennin.</i> 135

<i>Ugarasu.</i>	12
<i>Uguisu.</i>	134
<i>Umi-aisa.</i>	21
<i>Umi-bato.</i>	83
<i>Umi-garasu.</i>	82
<i>Umi-neko.</i>	80
<i>Umi-ōmu.</i>	84
<i>Umi-suzume.</i>	84
<i>Umi-u.</i>	11
<i>Uso.</i>	174
<i>Usuaka-yamadori.</i>	49
<i>Utō.</i>	85
<i>Utsuryō-shijūkara.</i>	153
<i>Uzwo-mimizuku.</i>	97
<i>Uzura.</i>	50
<i>Uzura-shigi.</i>	64

W

<i>Wakijiro-daka.</i>	42
<i>Wakisuzi-hayabusa.</i>	43
<i>Washi-kamome.</i>	80
<i>Washi-mimizuku.</i>	96
<i>Watarigarasu.</i>	161

Y

<i>Yabusame.</i>	135
<i>Yairochō.</i>	111
<i>Yakushima-akakokko.</i>	126
<i>Yakushima-kibitaki.</i>	122
<i>Yakushima-yamagara.</i>	155

<i>Yamabato.</i>	90
<i>Yamadori.</i>	48
<i>Yamagara.</i>	154
<i>Yamagera.</i>	104
<i>Yamahibari.</i>	142
<i>Yamamusume.</i>	165
<i>Yamasemi.</i>	93
<i>Yama-shigi.</i>	72
<i>Yamashōbin.</i>	95
<i>Yanagi-mushikui.</i>	131
<i>Yatsugashira.</i>	96
<i>Yezo-akagera.</i>	105
<i>Yezo-arisui.</i>	111
<i>Yezo-bitaki.</i>	121
<i>Yezo-fukurō.</i>	101
<i>Yezo-gojūkara.</i>	151
<i>Yezo-kogera.</i>	107
<i>Yezo-ōakagera.</i>	106
<i>Yezo-raichō.</i>	51
<i>Yezo-senniu.</i>	135
<i>Yoshi-gamo.</i>	26
<i>Yoshi-goī.</i>	18
<i>Yotaka.</i>	102
<i>Yuki-hōhjiro.</i>	184
<i>Yuri-kamome.</i>	80

Z

<i>Zuaka-enaga.</i>	159
<i>Zuakagara.</i>	159
<i>Zuguro-kamome.</i>	81

Corrigenda and Addenda.

Page 1. Read for *Colybmi* *Colymbi*.

Page 4. Read for *Oceanodroma melanina*

***Oceanodroma melania matsudairae* Kuroda.**

1922.—*Oceanodroma melania matsudairae* Kuroda, *Ibis*, p.
311. (Off the coast of Sagami Bay, Hondo).

The following species on page 7 is to be erased:—

24. *Pterodroma brevipes* (Peale).

Page 24. Read for *Nyroca ferina ferinoides*

***Nyroca ferina ferina* (L.).**

1758.—*Anas ferina* L., *Syst. Nat.*, ed. X, I, p. 126 (Sweden).

Page 36. Read for *Spizaetus nipalensis nipalensis*

***Spizaetus nipalensis fokiensis* W. Sclater.**

1919.—*Spizaetus nipalensis fokiensis* [W. Sclater], Swann,
Syn. List. Accip., p. 72 (nom. nud.); W. Sclater, *Bull. B.*
O. C., XL, p. 37 (1919) (Fokien, S. China).

Page 36. Read for *Spilornis cheela* (Latham), subsp.

***Spilornis cheela perplexus* Swann.**

1922.—*Spilornis cheela perplexus* Swann, *Syn. List. Accip.*,
p. 135 (Yayeyama, S. Loo Choo Is.).

Page 37. Read for *Haliaetus albicilla*

***Haliaetus albicilla albicilla* (L.).**

Page 39. Read for *Archibuteo* Brehm (1828) (nom. nud.)

***Triorchis* Kaup (1829).**

Page 39. Read for *Archibuteo lagopus pallidus*

***Triorchis lagopus pallidus* (Menzbier).**

- Page 41. Read for *Astur soloënsis soloënsis* (Latham)
Astur soloënsis (Horsfield).
 1821.—*Accipiter soloënsis* Horsfield, Trans. Linn. Soc., XIII,
 p. 137 (Java).
 Chinese Goshawk.
 [Page 42. *A. cuculoides* a synonym].
- Page 49. Read for *Neocalophasis* Tak. & Kur. (1922)
Cyanophasis Buturlin (1908).
- Page 49. Read for *Neocalophasis mikado*
Cyanophasis mikado (Ogilvie-Grant).
- Page 51. Read for ? *Tetrastes bonasia amurensis*
Tetrastes bonasia coreensis Kuroda & Mori.
 1922.—*Tetrastes bonasia coreensis* Kuroda & Mori, Auk, p.
 365 (Kōgen Distr., Corea).
- Page 64. 236½. **Heteropygia maculata** (Vieillot).....
 *Amerika-uzurashigi*.
 1819.—*Tringa maculata* Vieill., Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.,
 nouv. éd., XXXIV, p. 465 (Antilles or southern U. S.).
Erolia maculata (Vieill.), Hartert.
 American Pectoral Sandpiper.
 Hab. Japan (Hartert).
- Page 65. Read for *Arquatella maritima quarta*
Arquatella maritima couesi Ridgway.
 1880.—*Arquatella couesi* Ridgw., Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club, V, p.
 160 (Aleutian Islands).
- Page 72. Read for *Gallinago* Koch (1816)
Capella Frenzel (1801).
- Page 72. Read for *Gallinago gallinago raddei*
Capella gallinago raddei (Buturlin).

Page 73. Read for *Lymnocyptes gallinula*

Lymnocyptes minimus (Brünnich).

1764.—*Scolopax Minima* Brünnich, Orn. Bor., p. 49.

Page 74. Read for *Hæmatopus niger bachmani*

Hæmatopus niger niger (Gmelin).

1787.—*Scolopax nigra* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. I, 2, p. 659
(Aleutian Is.).

Page 80. Read for *Larus leucopterus*

Larus glaucoides Meyer.

1822.—*Larus glaucoides* Meyer, in Meyer & Wolf, Taschenb.
d. deutsch. Vögelk., p. 197 ("Meere der arktischen Zone,
z. B. in Island, zuweilen im Herbst an den Küsten der
Ost—und Nordsee").

Page 92. Read for *Cuculus intermedius intermedius*

Cuculus poliocephalus poliocephalus Latham.

1790.—*Cuculus poliocephalus* Lath., Ind. Orn. I, p. 214 (India).

Page 102. Read for *Apus pacificus*

Apus pacificus pacificus.

Page 105. 415½. **Dryobates major brevirostris** (Reichenbach)

..... *Hashibuto-akagera*.

1854.—*Picus brevirostris* (Reichenb.), Handb. d. Spec.

Orn., Scansores, p. 365, PL. DCXXXIII, fig. 4212

("Irtisch," Siberia).

Hab. Corea (straggler!).

Page 105. 417½. **Dryobates major seoulensis** Kuroda & Mori.

..... *Chösen-akagera*.

1922.—*Dryobates major seoulensis* Kuroda & Mori, Auk,

p. 364 (Corea).

Hab. Corea.

Page 108. 430 $\frac{1}{2}$. **Yungipicus kizuki shikokuensis** Kuroda.
1922.—*Yungipicus kizuki shikokuensis* Kuroda, Annot.
Zool. Japon., X, Art. 4, p. 115 (Prov. Iyo, Shikoku).
Hab. S. Hondo (Yamato), Shikoku (Iyo).

Page 128. Read for *Chaimarronis*
Chaimarrornis.

Page 138. Read for *Mijirochimedor*
Mejirochimedor.

Page 148. Read for *Captia*
Chaptia.

Page 172. Read for *Korafuto-shime*
Karafuto-shime.

日本鳥學會規則摘要

第二條 本會事務所は東京帝國大學理學部動物學教室内に置く

第四條 本會は前條の目的を達する爲め評議會の決議を経て隨時種々の事業をなす

一 當分一年に二回雜誌「鳥」を出版すること

一 臨時刊行物を刊行すること

一 毎年春秋二回會合し鳥類に關する講演談話をなし同時に鳥類に關する圖書標本其他の展覽會を催す

一 鳥學的探検を舉行すること

第五條 本會々員を分ちて甲種會員と乙種會員の二とす

一 甲種會員は會費として一箇年金五圓を納むること

一 乙種會員は會費として一箇年金二圓五十錢を納むること

第六號 甲種會員には雜誌「鳥」及臨時刊行物を配布す

乙種會員には雜誌「鳥」を配布す臨時刊行物は配布せず定價の三割引を以て講讀することを得

會 頭 公 爵 鷹 司 信 輔
幹 事 內 田 清 之 助

評 議 員

理學博士 飯 塚 啓 理學博士 丘 淺 次 郎
黑 田 長 禮 子 爾 松 平 頼 孝

大正十一年十一月二十一日印刷

大正十一年十一月二十五日發行

定價 上製五圓
並製三圓

不許複製

編輯兼 發行者 木 下 憲
東京市日本橋區兜町二番地

印刷人 神谷 岩 次 郎
東京市日本橋區兜町二番地

印刷所 東京印刷株式會社
東京市日本橋區兜町二番地

發行所

帝國大學理學部
動物學教室內

日本鳥學會

振替口座東京六五九九番

發賣所

東京日本橋區
十軒店町

裳 華 房

振替口座東京一〇七番

□ 本日鳥學會臨時刊行物目錄 □

第九篇 邦領南洋諸島產鳥類 秘山德太壽郎〔著〕 原色版三枚 地圖二葉 定價七圓半 郵稅十二錢	第八篇 鵜千鳥類の「渡り」 黒田長禮著 寫眞版口繪二葉 定價七拾五錢 郵稅六錢	第七篇 鮮滿鳥類一斑 黒田長禮著 原色版口繪一十數個 寫眞版口繪一十數個 定價一圓五十錢 郵稅十二錢	第六篇 臺灣鳥の鳥界 黒田長禮著 附 菊池米太郎述 臺灣鳥類の習性 原色版口繪一十數個 寫眞版口繪一十數個 定價四拾錢 郵稅四錢	第五篇 郭公の蕃殖に關する研究 仁部富之助著 寫眞版一枚 地圖一枚 定價金卅五錢 郵稅四錢	第四篇 世界の雁と鵠 黒田長禮著 絶版	第三篇 世界の鴨 黒田長禮著 絶版	第二篇 海産保護鳥類圖說 獸醫學士 内田清之助著 原色版三十枚 定價四圓 郵稅四錢 附錢	第一篇 鵜類圖說 獸醫學士 内田清之助著 絶版
--	---	--	---	---	---	---	--	---

本會機關誌「鳥」二年發行 定價金一圓稅六錢



